

SOUTHERN DOWNS REGIONAL COUNCIL

GENERAL MEETING OF COUNCIL

Dear Councillors

Your attendance is hereby requested at the General Meeting of Council to be held in the Council Chambers, Southern Downs Regional Council, 64 Fitzroy Street, Warwick on **Tuesday, 29 April 2014** at **9.00AM**.

Notice is hereby given of the business to be transacted at the meeting.

Andrew Roach

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

23 April 2014

Attendance

10.30am Citizenship Ceremony

ORDER OF BUSINESS:

1.	ATTE	NDANCE	1
2.	APOL	OGIES	1
3.	COND	OOLENCES	1
4.	READ	ING AND CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES	1
5.	DECL	ARATIONS OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	1
6.		ING AND CONSIDERATION OF CORRESPONDENCE	
.	6.1	Correspondence	
7.	RECE Nil	PTION AND READING OF PETITIONS AND JOINT LETTERS	
8.	BUSIN	NESS & COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT REPORTS	7
	8.1	BCS - Financial Report as at 31 March 2014	7
	8.2	BCS - Adoption of 2014/2015 Rural Fire Service Levy	12
	8.3	BCS - SDRC Operational Plan Quarterly Review (January - March 201	4)14
	8.4	BCS - Draft Corporate Plan 2014-2019	34
	8.5	BCS - Advertising Expenditure Policy	39
	8.6	BCS - Quarterly Youth Development Officer Report (January - March 2014)	47
	8.7	BCS - 2014/15 Out of Round Community Event Grant Request - Endeavour Foundation	50
	8.8	BCS - 2013/14 Out of Round Community Event Grant Application - Warwick Horse Trials	54
	8.9	BCS - Parks Rationalisation Project	66
9.	ENGI	NEERING SERVICES DEPARTMENT REPORTS	77
	9.1	Engineering Department Monthly Report	77
	9.2	Response to Petition Received from Save Our Shires Action Group	79
	9.3	Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014	104
	9.4	Budget Amendment for the Stormwater Data Collection	157
10.	PLAN	NING & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT REPORTS	161
	10.1	Reduction of Application Fees for Dwelling House Applications on Sma	
	10.2	Response Clarification of Council's role with Civic Events	163
	10.3	Stanthorpe Industrial Estate Vegetation Offset	166
	10.4	Warwick Aerodrome development, lay-out and leasing options	170
	10.5	Material Change of Use - Swanfels Valley Retreat Pty Ltd, 737 Top Swanfels Road, Swanfels	173
	10.6	Material Change of Use - Jonathon Gaske, 93 High Street, Stanthorpe	183

TUESDAY, 29 APRIL 2014 General Meeting of Council

	10.7	Material Change of Use - Nioa Rural Pty Ltd, 681 Dalrymple Creek Road, Talgai	190
	10.8	Reconfiguration of Lot - R Munroe, 184 Warner Street, Rosenthal Heights	213
11.	DELEC	RTS OF DEPUTATION OR CONFERENCE & REPORTS FROM GATES APPOINTED BY COUNCIL TO OTHER BODIES	219
	Nil		
12.	NOTIC	ES OF MOTION	220
	12.1	Notice of Motion - Removal of Allora Memorial Park from Parks Consolidation & Rationalisation List	220
13.	GENE	RAL BUSINESS	222
14.	CONS	IDERATION OF CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS ITEMS	222
	14.1	BCS - DRAFT Home Haemodialysis Water Allowance Policy	223
	14.2	BCS - Rating Consultation Group Meetings	223
	14.3	BCS - Warwick Indoor Recreational and Aquatic Centre (WIRAC) Review	223
	14.4	BCS - Council Swimming Pool Leasing	223
	14.5	Supply of Portion of Council's Water Entitlement to an Irrigator	223
	14.6	Goomburra Valley Animal Management	223
	14.7	Proposed Development in Stanthorpe Industrial Estate	223
	14.8	Prosecution for Unlawful Use of Land, 18663 Cunningham Highway, Karara.	223

- 1. ATTENDANCE
- 2. APOLOGIES
- 3. CONDOLENCES

Recommendation

THAT Council recognise those recently departed from the region.

- 4. READING AND CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES
- 5. DECLARATIONS OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

6. READING AND CONSIDERATION OF CORRESPONDENCE

6.1 Correspondence

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting				
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014			
	Chief Executive Officer	File Ref:			
Southern Downs					

Recommendation

THAT the report of the Chief Executive Officer in relation to Correspondence be received and that Council endorse the appointment of Bev Ruskey as the replacement delegate for Warwick Tourism & Events to the Southern Downs Tourism Transition Reference Group.

Report

1. Treasurer and Minister for Trade in response to Council's letter dated 20 February 2014 regarding the Emergency Management Fire and Rescue Levy - copy attached.

Action: Noted.

2. Warwick Tourism & Events advising that Ron Bellingham has withdrawn his availability for the Tourism Transition Reference Group and that Bev Ruskey had been appointed as his replacement delegate for Warwick Tourism & Events - copy attached.

Action: Council endorse Bev Ruskey as the replacement delegate from Warwick Tourism & Events to the Southern Downs Tourism Transition Reference Group.

Attachments

- 1. Letter from Treasurer and Minister for Trade View
- 2. Letter from Warwick Tourism & Events View

Correspondence

Attachment 1: Letter from Treasurer and Minister for Trade



Treasurer and Minister for Trade

100 George St Brisbane
PO Box 611 Brisbane
Queenstand 4001 Australia
Telephone 07 3729 7200
Facsimile 07 3220 6224

Email treasury@ministerial.qld.gov.au Website www.treasury.qld.gov.au

ABN 90 856 020 239

9 APR 2014

T0Q-05628

Mr Andrew Roach Chief Executive Officer Southern Downs Regional Council PO Box 26 WARWICK QLD 4370

Dear Mr Roach

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT FIRE AND RESCUE LEVY

Thank you for your letter of 20 February 2014, reference ABR:MES, regarding the Emergency Management Fire and Rescue Levy (EMFRL).

The equipment needed and expertise involved with emergency management has grown significantly over time. From 1 July 2013 the Urban Fire Levy was extended to include emergency management services and was renamed the Emergency Management, Fire and Rescue Levy in recognition that Queenslanders are at risk from a wide range of emergencies including floods, cyclones, storms as well as fire and accidents. The broadening of the levy and the rate increase will help to ensure a sustainable funding base for emergency services, and more equitably share the cost of services across those who use them.

The State Government has undertaken extensive consultation with local governments since the announcement of the EMFRL. Letters explaining the levy were sent to the Mayors of each local government required to collect the levy. Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (QFES) has worked closely with local governments and the Local Government Association of Queensland (LGAQ) to provide information and support to Councils on the EMFRL, including attending numerous forums to provide information support on the EMFRL implementation. For example, Southern Downs Regional Council (SDRC) was invited to attend a workshop co-facilitated by QFES and LGAQ on 28 October 2013, and SDRC was represented at the Local Authorities Revenue Management Association conference (9-11 October 2013) where QFES made a presentation on the application of the EMFRL.





As you are aware, the Government has made funds available to assist councils with the implementation of the EMFRL in the first year. Councils can make a claim to the Levy Management Command where additional costs have been incurred for software upgrades, additional short term staff or media costs. I am advised that your request for \$50,000 in funding to assist in implementation of the EMFRL has been referred to the Levy Management Command for consideration.

I have considered your suggestion that in future the EMFRL is collected through household electricity bills. There would be a number of practical difficulties in doing this, not least in being able to identify different categories of property and charge owners accordingly. Overall, continuing the collection of the levy as part of local government rates, which has been in place for a number of years, provides the most efficient and effective process.

Yours sincerely

Tim Nicholls

Treasurer and Minister for Trade

Tim Trustolle



16 April 2014

Mr Andrew Roach Chief Executive Officer Southern Downs Regional Council PO Box 26 WARWICK Q 4370 PO Box 1 Warwick Q 4370 P 07 46619073 E admin@warwickevents.com

Dear Andrew

I refer to earlier correspondence regarding nominees from Warwick Tourism & Events to the Southern Downs Tourism Transition Reference Group and now advise that Ron Bellingham has withdrawn his availability to this Reference Group.

His replacement delegate from Warwick Tourism & Events will be Bev Ruskey. Bev's contact details are listed below.

Current contact details are:

Bev Ruskey, 1053 Spring Creek Road, Killarney Q 4370 T 0427 621678 or E springcreek@westnet.com.au

Yours sincerely

Tracy Vellacott

Chief Executive Officer



Southern Downs Regional Council



7.	RECEPTION AND READING OF PETITIONS AND JOINT LETTERS					
	Nil					

8. BUSINESS & COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT REPORTS

8.1 BCS - Financial Report as at 31 March 2014

Document Information

(6	Report To: General Council Meeting					
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014				
	Management Accountant	File Ref: 12				
Southern Downs REGIONAL COUNCIL						

Recommendation

THAT Council receive and note the Financial Report as at 31 March 2014.

Report

Summary/Purpose

The purpose of this report is to review Council's financial performance to 31 March 2014. Attached for Councillors' information is a Summary of Performance, Income Statement, Balance Sheet, Key Ratios and Investment Register.

Report

Income Statement

As at 31 March 2014, total operating revenue is on budget at \$64m and capital revenue is \$2.5m which exceeds the capital year to date budget by \$185k.

Overall operating expenditure at 31 March 2014 is \$69.4m, 2.5% over the projected year to date amount of \$67.7m.

Capital Works in Progress

Capital works expenditure to 31March 2014 is \$13.4m which is 61% of the total year to date budget of \$21.85m. The annual budget for Capital Works is \$29.1m; to date 46% has been spent.

Year to date capital expenditure by area is as follows:

	Year Budget	Carryover & Amendments	Total Budget	YTD Expenditure	% Spent
Land	0	353,174	353,174	434,002	122.89%
Buildings	357,375	996,592	1,353,967	908,072	67.07%
Plant & Equipment	3,350,025	5,147,857	8,497,882	2,511,048	29.55%
Roads, Drains & Bridges	5,852,420	2,395,961	8,248,381	4,517,122	54.76%
Water	5,465,000	1,479,234	6,944,234	2,599,726	37.44%
Wastewater	320,000	514,916	834,916	462,056	55.34%
Other Assets	2,906,500	0	2,906,500	1,969,999	67.78%
TOTAL	18,251,320	10,836,734	29,088,054	13,402,025	45.99%

Budget Implications

Officers are conducting another quarterly budget review for the March quarter. The results of this review will be presented to Council at the May general meeting.

Policy Consideration

Planning 2.2: Develop a 10-year Financial Plan (and associated annual review mechanisms) incorporating the following policies:

- 2.2.1 Investment policy
- 2.2.2 Debts Policy
- 2.2.3 Procurement policy
- 2.2.4 Revenue policy

Community Engagement

Nil.

Legislation/Local Law

Local Government Act 2009 and Local Government Regulation 2012

Options

A review of Council's operating performance against forecast as at 31 March 2014 shows that total revenue (including capital grants and contributions) exceeds the year to date budget estimate by \$246k while total expenditure is over budget by \$1.8m resulting in an overall variance of -\$1.55m.

Attachments

- 1. Council Finance Report as at 31 March 2014View
- 2. Investment Register as at 31 March 2014 View

Southern Downs Regional Council Income Statement

	Merch 2014			
2012		A00008 2014	Rheed 2014	Pimed 2814
Actual. S		Endget.	TTD Bodget	FTO Actor
	Roman Susceillung articles			
24,740,311	General Rusin	25,636,648	25,924,648	25,813,945
15,612,790	Utilly Relevant Charges	19,000,005	17,544,915	17,037,505
(3038,473)	Loss Discovate	(3,753,949)	(3,653,589)	GJ72339
30,824,534	•	530,00	40,002,004	39,339,485
3,894,752	Feerand Charges	4,417,025	3,273,737	3,673,348
1,660,016	laterat.	1,000,000	230,950	24L,225
2,679,850	Contact & Sales Revenue	2,515,000	1,322,538	1,361,349
8 13,537	Rest and Other Income	50Ú152	715,582	691_343
7,10,1 3	Government Guints and Schol-Biss	33,664,584	17,071,083	מנשאקוו
12,961,707	Total Operating Experies	2,69,88	64,514,546	64,611,722
	Space in a college letter			
25,580,325	Ecosterno Coste	25,902,610	19,488,223	21,965,923
40.434.875	Maintaide and Starvines	41,654,175	35,645,163	35,734,013
21,886,273	Dependence and Association	15,246,000	LL33L308	11,243,456
1,767,337	Florance Coale	1,752,130	1,385,395	1,343,058
80,240,588	Total Operating Expenses	64,555,115	27/201/00	49,45
(43M, B2)	Operating Supples (Delich) helion one ballitane	(2,005,218)	(9,645,336)	6,367,547)
	Other Capital Assemb			
4.06873	Christial Grants, Contributions and Decalings	4.363,667	2398.193	18900
4,465,103	Color capital income and (beaut)	-	-	(134,060)
(7,415,450)	Not. Operating Simplicat Duthol)	1318477	0.984.863	0.842.450

ocing pelod is a good scenare of countil t Second perference.

Southern Downs Regional Council Balance Sheet 31 March 2014

31 Merch 2014	Acetel	Planed
2813	2014	79.14
Actual	Bodas	TTD Actual
		1
Correct Appela	•	•
9,147,925 Contractor & Executaceals	28,358,828	9,334,27
15.296.226 Receivables	2.269.467	7,463,71
93/798 Other Plostocké Austria	406.429	93.79
254,570 Imminia	107,900	276,58
34,273,129	31,300,607	17,549,61
Non-Correct Assets		
1,417,826 Other	L419,386	Leaster
794,640,234 Property, plant and equipment.	733,286,623	72,01,59
3,760,660 Other Personal Assets	3,700,000	3,706,00
11,547,434 Capital waste in progress	9,493,162	22,577,62
996,392 Idengible Aresta	933,939	774,70
100,871,877	749,250,271	762,496,91
TOTAL ASSETS	781,225,128	774,254,36
Current Liabilities		
6,129,263 Coodings and other payables	13,940,534	4,215,10
3,863,346 Populations	(₄ 428)087	3,876,49
1,730,535 Interest beneing Hebitalian	Lass,076	1,736,52
10,972,464	17,869,197	0,384,32
Name Conversed Table Malare		
26,253,664 Interest bracking Habilities	24,991,454	25,574,91
7,625,966 Provisions	7,111,#83	7,485,96
Clair Popidia	674,925	
SI,SSI,978	34,150,362	25,241,21
ESUSA TOTAL LIBERT ES	51,380,399	4750170
782,672,622 NET COMMODILITY ASSETS	728,428,139	TI (P) JO
CommentyEquity		
- Capital and Capital Reservos	14,787 <i>,9</i> 94	
201,681,820 Aust-Remination Reserve	194,991,272	300,054,12
930,751,662 Retained corples	513,030,803	531,931,72
202.02.02 TOTAL COMMUNITY EQUITY	728.403.729	mp.

Explication Pulses there

The Beliance Short collines white Council owner (housests) and what it cover(list lift o) at a point in time.
Council's not want in detectable by deducting that list little from that assets the larger
the not neather the atmosphip from del notifies.

INVESTMENTS REGISTER

as at 31 March 2014

CASH MANAGEMENT 10.3	30am CALL ACCOUNT
----------------------	-------------------

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATE

GENERAL QTC SDRC Acet \$ 3,623,087.55 3.14%

TOTAL QTC \$ 3,623,087.55

BANK BILLS AND IBD

DATE	DESCRIPTION		PRI	C(PAL	MIEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	DAYS
6-Dac-13	QCCU		\$	694,333.67	3,95%	6-May-14	148
2-Jan-14	WCU		Š	810,297.13	3.85%		90
6-Jan-14	QCCU		\$	849,399.02	3,85%	5-Jun-14	148
20-Feb-14	WCLI		Š	815,625.16	3,70%	15-May-14	83
26-Feb-14	BANK WEST		\$	611,349.56	3.20%		43
6-Mar-14	NAB		\$	815,156.20	3,00%	3-Apr-14	29
27-Mar-14	HERITAGE		\$	616,129.26	3.55%	23-Apr-14	27
18-Feb-14	SUNCORP	Т	\$	300,000.00	3.45%	20-May-14	91
TOTAL			3	8.114.280.20	-		

GRAND TOTAL \$ 9,737,347.76

FUNDS BREAKDOWN

FUND PRINCIPAL

 GENERAL
 \$ 9,437,347.75

 RESERVE
 \$

 TRUST
 \$ 300,000.00

GRAND TOTAL \$ 9,737,347.76

INSTITUTION BREAKDOWN (30% MAXIMUM AT ANY ONE INSTITUTION)

<u> PASTITUTION</u>	PRINCIPAL					
CBA	0%	\$	-			
BENDIGO	0%	\$	-			
WCU	17%	\$	1,625,912.29			
SUNCORP	3%	\$	300,000.00			
QCCU	18%	\$	1,743,732.89			
HERITAGE	2%	\$	818,129.26			
BANK OF QLD	0%	\$				
QTC	37%	\$	3,623,067.55			
NAB	8%	\$	815,158.20			
CITIBANK	0%	\$	-			
BANK WEST	8%	Š	811,349.56	\$	9,737,347.75	
	100%		•			

GRAND TOTAL \$ 9,797,347.75

8.2 BCS - Adoption of 2014/2015 Rural Fire Service Levy

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeti	ing				
	Reporting Officer: Meeting Date: 29 April 2014					
	Revenue Officer	File Ref: 25.03.01				
Southern Downs						

Recommendation

THAT Council imposes the special charge of \$35.00 on all rateable assessments outside the former urban fire levy boundaries defined in maps by the State Fire Services in relation to 2014/15 Rural Fire Service Levy.

Report

Summary/Purpose

The purpose of this report is to advise Council that a meeting of the Local Area Finance Committee (LAFC) from the Rural Operations of the Queensland Fire and Rescue Service was held on 7 March 2014. The committee is requesting that the Rural Fire Service Levy imposed for the 2014/15 financial year remain the same as the 2013/14 levy of \$35.00 per rateable assessment.

Report

In preparation for the 2014/15 financial year, the Queensland Fire and Rescue Services (QFRS), through its Southern Downs Local Area Finance Committee, have met to discuss the quantum of levy collection and disbursement for Rural Fire Brigades within the Council's area.

The Committee decided that the current levy of \$35.00 per rateable property would be sufficient for the 2014/15 financial year.

Budget Implications

Adoption of the Rural Fire Service Levy will occur as part of the adoption of the Council's 2014/15 Budget. Council collects the Levy through its rating process and forwards the revenue raised to the Rural Fire Service.

In the 2013/14 financial year Council distributed \$257,705 to the shire's rural fire brigades.

Policy Consideration

Nil.

Community Engagement

Nil.

Legislation/Local Law

Local Government Act 2009 Section 92 (3) Special rates and charges

- (3) Special rates and charges are for services, facilities and activities that have special association with particular land because
 - a. the land or its occupier
 - i. specially benefits from the service, facility or activity; or
 - ii. has or will have special access to the service, facility or activity; or
 - b. the land is or will be used in a way that specially contributes to the need for the service, facility or activity; or
 - c. the occupier of the land specially contributes to the need for the service, facility or activity.

Options

The quantum of the Rural Fire Service Levy is usually a matter of negotiation between Council and the Queensland Fire and Rescue Service through its local Brigades each financial year. In determining the amount of the levy, Council usually relies on advice from the QFRS. Based on advice from QFRS, this report recommends to Council that the Levy remains unchanged at \$35.00 per rateable assessment for the 2014/15 financial year.

Attachments

Nil

8.3 BCS - SDRC Operational Plan Quarterly Review (January - March 2014)

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meet	ing
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014
Southour Downs	Senior Community Contact Co- Ordinator	File Ref: 12.05; 13.34
Southern Downs REGIONAL COUNCIL		

Recommendation

THAT Council receive and note Southern Downs Regional Council's Operational Plan Quarterly Review – January to March 2014.

Report

Summary/Purpose

The purpose of this report is to assess Council's progress towards achieving the tasks within the 2013/2014 Operational Plan.

Background Information

Council adopted the 2013/2014 Operational Plan at its Meeting on 30 October 2013.

Report

The Local Government Regulation 2012 requires that Council prepare and adopt an Operational Plan for each financial year. The Regulation also requires that Council must make assessments of its progress towards implementing its Operational Plan at regular intervals of not more than 3 months and that it must discharge its responsibilities in a way that is consistent with the annual Operational Plan.

Officer comments regarding the progress/completion of the 2013/2014 Operational Plan tasks are attached.

Budget Implications

The Operational Plan is consistent with Council's 2013/2014 Budget.

Policy Consideration

Community/Corporate/Operational Plan:

The Operational Plan reflects the long term goals identified within the 2009-2014 Corporate Plan.

Community Engagement

Nil.

Legislation/Local Law

Section 174 of the Local Government Regulation 2012 states that Council must prepare and adopt an annual operational plan for each financial year.

Local Government Regulation 2012, Section 174(3) states that a written assessment of the local government's progress towards implementing the annual operational plan at meetings of the local government held at regular intervals of not more than 3 months.

Options

Council is required to assess its progress towards implementing its annual Operational Plan. Comments regarding progress/completion of the 2013/2014 Operational Plan tasks have been provided in order to undertake this assessment.

Attachments

1. 2013/2014 Operational Plan Quarterly Review (January - March 2014) View

Office of the OEO - Quart	erly Review					Simply Irresistible
(Alterial Control	And the second of the second		(d.y = pdS)	7.70 d	Section (Section	Particles with the control of the tractions
ACTION	SERVICESPROGRAMS	RESPONSIBILITY	STATUS	%	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
implement the recommendations of the external safety earth to ensure full compliance	Human Resources and Organisational	Menager Human Resources	in Progress	50%	90/09/2014	Audit report received. Work has commenced on identified erees to ensure full compliance.
To exhance the Salety ethose it Council explore the aption of integrating the sefety management system with the quality system		Menager Human Resources	Completed	100%	50/06/2014	Based on the recommendations of the external sefety excitor and discussions with the CEO this action will not be progressed.
Control Local Control	and the second of the second o	est, de l'avante de le le	Protest in a	orani.	ti e e veze e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	et et en automobilità d'appendique de tra
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBILITY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Provide proactive effective HR&IR services to the organisation	Human Resources and Organizational Development	Menager Human Rescerces	in Progress	70%	30/08/2014	Training completed by Federal Award employees for the on the performence discussion. Federal Award employees have commenced set up of or time performance discussions. Continued quarterly reporting to CEO & Directors on key indicators.
H 2 GH 250 C C 4	autorities and entante	t (a) or a with on the let	and some	: (Y:3.5)	oxave total (4.7.5	*
ICTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBILITY	STATUS	*	COSP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
rovide overall guidance and direction on Council's perations	CEO Office	Chief Executive Officer	in Progress	76%	90708/2014	Government model improved. Multiple briefing sessions conducted monthly, improved electronic communication. Annual plans and reports prepared and submitted in a timely reason.
Support for Elected Members	Elected Merabers	Chief Executive Officer	in Progress	75%	30/08/2014	Portfolio and lobbying documents developed and adopted. Communication Action Pien adopted. Training programs for team building, diseaser reanagement and legislative updates have been provided.
Provision of Exhaly and accurate Council information to the community	Communicatione & Public Relations	Menager Human Resources	in Progress	75%	50/06/2014	Progressing well. Continuetion of Council news weekly in the WDN.
Signatura (A. S.)	art of the factor of the second	Secretary of the Control	sesser	etterit i	rational constitution	
CTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBILITY	STATUS	76	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
legotiate e new Enterprise Cartified Agreement	Human Resources and Organisational	Meneger Human Rescerces	Not Started	0%	30/05/2014	Oue to changes to the industrial Relations Act, bransitional enrangements are in piece. No



Page 1 of 18

Business & Community Se	rcices - Quarte	rly Recieur				Simply Irresistible
regit deserte	to the step assume	ood to take one to kee	(, 1 m)			
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBILITY	STATUS	×	COMPDATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Replace SeleCity CCTV System	Town Centre Security	Meneger Information Services	in Progress	65%	30/06/2014	Design has been finalised and acquisition of material has started. Implementation of replacement cameras has started with first lot replaced 24/09/14. Working or upgrading the wiring as well.
Purchase additional OCTV System - Stanthorps Walloway	Town Centre Security	Manager information Services	in Progress	57%	30/06/2014	Additional equipment has been purchased. Installation is in progress. Work is progressing.
Engage with community and key stakeholders on the Implementation and management of OCT V System	Community Services	Meneger information Services & Manager Community Services	In Progress	95%	30/06/2014	Stanthorpe CBD CCCTV project completed and operating. Sign designs being completed.
te-establish a Warwick Safety Advisory Group	Community Development	Menager Community Services	In Progress	25%	30/06/2014	Progressing the proposed structure and membership.
A. C. C. C. S. S. S. C.	The first production	ero ella felette, ell	2.52			
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBILITY	STATUS	×	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
vienage and maintain community facilities across the Region	Civio Feolities	Meneger Community Facilities	in Progress	75%	30/00/2014	Civic teclities and hells being increasingly maintained. Asset Management Plan for facilities in final stages of development,
Manage and maintain Warwick Saleyards	Saleyerds	Menager Community Facilities	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	Warwick Seleyards being maintained and managed. Seleyards Masterplan presented to Council.
Southern Penetoner Units Upgrade	Property Management	Menager Community Facilities	in Progress	15%	30/06/2014	Daiveen Unite Pence upgrade has been investigated. Other option are being developed and prioritiesd.
vienage and meintein olvic buildings	Civio Feolities	Menager Community Facilities	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	Chile buildings being increasingly managed and meintelined. Asset Managersent Plan in the final stages of development.
Construction of a security fence around the Stantinorpe Stackpile	Stores and Inventory Management	Senior Procurement Officer	in Progress	25%	31/12/2013	Cuptes are being sourced and a review of the location of the fence is required due to changes in the community lessing adjacent to the stockpile site. Will be commenced and completed in 14/15
Enhancements to Warwick Store	Stores and inventory Management	Senior Procurement Officer	in Progress	15%	51/12/2013	Prene have been drawn up and quotee to be sourced. Construction complainted some drainage and flout required.



Page 2 of 18

Business & Community Sc						Simply Irresistible
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSBILITY	STATUS	×	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Provide opposituables and support for members of the community to become engaged in Issues which affect the Region	Community Engagement	Menager Community Sendoss	in Progress	75%	50/06/2014	A number of engagements have been delivered, both formal, informal, orthogend through social media for young people.
Engage with the youth and young people within the Region		Menager Community Services	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	Good use is being made of social made to communicate with young people. A number of youth related forums have been held.
Menage Seriors Housing	Community Services	Meneger Community Services	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	Interviews ere being held to fill a vecency. Investigation of long terms options is advancing.
Provide opportunities and activities to enhance the welbeing of young people, people with a dischility	Community Services	Manager Community Services	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	A range of echifies and events for young people including National Youth Week in April.
All a Name	And the Control of the Control	топ на подделжава	A STATE OF THE P.	de cre	1000000000	era teri sa ce a caractera.
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBILITY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Menege and meintein Council's Parks and Gendens, Spoding Fletde and Open Space areas	Peries, Gardens, sporting fields and open space	Menager Community Facilities	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	Council's parks, gardens, sporting tolds and open spaces being resintained throughout the region.
Leefle Park Youth Entertainment Zone	Peries, Gardene, sporting Selds and open space	Menager Community Facilities	in Progress	100%	30/05/2014	Construction of the Lesie Park Youth Entertainment Zone has been completed.
1954-16-1	Contract Contract	ris and the state of the state of	to the second	1000	en e egge ek	to a page of the contract section is
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSBILITY	STATUS	×	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
identify end develop opportunities for improved recreation find ities within the Region	Facilities & Recreational Development	Meneger Community Facilities	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	initial briefing session conducted with Councillore. Council proposal to maintain all land on Council owned/controlled sporting fields. Further briefing session to be conducted prior to 80 June 2014.
Menage and meintein Council's Swimming Pools including WIRAC	Swimming Pools	Menager Community Facilities	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	Council's swimming poots including WRAC are being managed and maintained. Consultant angaged to provide Council with long-team strateg addoe to ensure WRAC continues to be non effectively into the future. Infiel draft advice received for feedback and comments have been provided to the consultant.
inetal CF White Oval Lighting	Perks, Gerdene, sporting fields and open space	Menager Community Facilities	in Progress	100%	30/06/2014	installation of lighting has been completed.



Page 3 of 18

Business C. Community Sc	rcices - Quarte	rly Reciew				Simply Irresistible
45450	$(x,y,y) \in \mathcal{H}(X^{n}(X^{n}(Y$	eric of Court and Court and	85 1 B 1	1137		
ACTION	SERVICESAPROGRAMS	RESPONSEULITY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Develop Art and Public Spaces Policy	Arts & Culture	Manager Community Services	In Progress	40%	30/06/2014	Development of Policy advancing
Provide support for the Region's est gelieries and levelop apportunities for cultural activities	Arte & Culture	Menager Community Sendoes	in Progress	75%	50/06/2014	Regular lielson with Gellery Menagers and Committees as required over topical issues & needs.
Menage an effective RADF program for the region	Arts & Culture	Menager Community Services	Completed	100%	30/06/2014	Finel round completed for 2013/14.
CHI MARKA	att to be a great to	n, est presidents.	Maria de Pres	mar iç	Manistra di Assista	Promise Control
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBILITY	STATUS	×	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Provide affordable, low cost housing for Pensioners	Pensioner Units	Menager Community Services	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	Interviews are being held to fill a vecency. Investigation of long term options is advancing
nvestigate future options for Pensioner housing	Pensioner Units	Manager Community Services & Manager Corporate Services	in Progress	50%	30/06/2014	Investigation of long term options have started information gathering with the Department Housing.
tig out and	will Konstead age.	Cara Carana	and the state of			
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSEJUTY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Develop a Mester Plan for Wervick Saleyards	Saleyerds	Menager Community Facilities	in Progress	100%	30/06/2014	Saleyerds Masterplan presented to Council.
vanege and mainteln earndrome lecilities et Nervack and Stanthorpe	Aerodromes	Menager Community Facilities	In Progress	75%	30/08/2014	Aerodromes being managed and melnishted. Requelling facility (Augus) being installed at the Wanelok Aerodrome.
14.00			t while the	e anna	43.00	
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBILITY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Review of Council's Property Porticlic with Councillors	Property Management	Manager Community Facilities	in Progrese	75%	31/03/2014	Commenced. The linelization of the Asset Management Plan for buildings will have some impact on the recommendation eround potential mitoralization of land. Parks mitoralization paper precented and adopted by Council.



Page 4 of 18

simply Irresistible Business & Community Services - Quarterly Review ACTION **SERVICES/PROGRAMS** RESPONSEULITY STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Provided advice and essistance in response to 19 Provide funding and support for community groups. Community Grants Menager Community in Progress 30/06/2014 events and other activities enquiries about external grants and funding Services opportunities. Dreft Grants Program under new Funding to implementation of new grants process Community Grants Manager Community In Progress 80% 30/06/2014 Services Community Policy on target for July implementation. Building especity in local groups and organisation — Community Development 30/09/2014 Responded to requests from community In Progress: 76% Manager Community inductions and groups for assistance with projects **Genvices** Including Red Cross centenary in Starthorpe. % COMP DATE ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBILITY STATUS PROGRESS COMMENT Review wastewater costs to different geographical In Progress 30% 31/12/2019 Updated QTC model provided dublous data. Rating and Revenue Revenue Accountant areas within the region Consideration of developing a simple model in house to be undertaken in May 2014. Raling and Reverse Review of water costs to different geographical Reversus Accountant in Progress 30% 31/12/2013 Updated QTC model provides dublous date. erees within the region Consideration of developing a simple model in house to be undertaken in May 2014. ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBILITY STATUS % COMPDATE PROGRESS COMMENT The construction of the Allors Medical Centre has Construction of Allors Medical Centre Fedities & Recreational Manager Community In Progress 100% 31/12/2014 Development Facilities been completed and the medical centre is operating. Manage the Alicra Medical Centre Project with the Community Services Meneger Community In Progress 100% 31/12/2013 Project completed and acquittal submitted. Altera community Services



Page 5 of 18

Business A. Community Se	rcices - Quarte	rices - Quarterly Review				Simply Irresistible
	· · ·	-				
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSEJLITY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
implement a Local Government Legislation compliance service	Risk and Insurance	Manager Corporate Service	In Progress	70%	30/04/2014	First dark of legislation have been sent through for proofing. Meeting of Project Steering Group on 15 April 2014.
mplement Contracts Administration	Governance	Manager Corporate Service	in Progress	50%	30/06/2014	Contracts Administrator la developing a Procusement Process Flowchert for distribution to all departments.
mplementation of recommendations from Council's Audit and Risk Management Committee	GOVERNMENCE	Manager Corporate Service	in Progress	60%	30/08/2014	Council's Governance officer is continuing the review of all applicable recommendations from the ARMC. The recommendations will be prioritised according to the risk analysis.
mplement recommendations from Council's Audit and Risk Management Committee in salation to	Financial Services	Menager Finance	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	implementation of AFAIC recommendations is expected to be orgaing.
dovid straints	$0.00000\mathrm{mag}_{\mathrm{B}} \approx 0.00\mathrm{s}$	Carrolla Companio	ese cursos autor	Alogali,	a water to t	4,
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSEJUTY	STATUS	×	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Review and update the 10 year Financial Plan	Financial Services	Menager Finance	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	The 10 year pien has been updated following receipt of the 2012/13 audited financial statement and is updated each quarter following the quarter review.



Simply Irresistible Business C. Communicy Services - Quarterly Review ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSEJLITY STATUS % COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Overall direction of the Business and Community Director Business and Director Business and All stabulory obligation are being met and Key in Progress 75% 30/06/2014 Services Directorate Community Services Community Services Outcomes are being morttored for completion by June 2014. Manage and maintain cometeries ecross the Cemeterles Meneger Community In Progress 75% 30/08/2014 Cemeteries being managed and maintained **Facilities** acrose the region. Operate a range of library services ecross the Libzaries Menager Community WI-Flupdeted in Warwick Ubrary with Increased In Progress 90% 30/06/2014 Services uptake. Region Develop Library Strategic Plan Libraries Menager Community In Progress 60% 30/06/2014 The Strategic Plan Workshop now scheduled for Services April 2014. Develop a new SDRC Corporate Plan Governance Menager Corporate In Progress 70% 30/08/2014 Final Coalt to be presented to Council at the April Service General Meeting. Conduct a Customer Selfalaction Survey Community Contact Centre Manager Corporate 31/05/2014 Second internal customer eatlefaction eurosy to be In Progress 90% Service conducted by the end of May 2014. Shop Angels report has been completed. Community Contact Centre Menager Corporate Training program for staff implemented, Operate the Community Contact Centre In Progress 75% 30/06/2014 Knowledge Base review underway. Service Meintein compliance with legislation and manage Menager Corporate Governence In Progress 75% 30/06/2014 Council's Governance staff continue to monitor the corporate governance functions of Council Service compliance with relevant legislation. Amendments to Council to CEO Detegrations were approved at Council's general receiting held 29 January 2014. Manage Council's land portiols to medimise Menager Corporate 30/06/2014 Council's Land Management Officer will be solely Governence In Progress 50% opportunities for development, leasing and sale Service responsible for this project from mid December 2014. Disposel of the Application TAFE complex is currently being finelised. Provide Accounts Psyable and Psyroli Senices Accounts Payable and Senior Expenditure In Progress: 76% 30/06/2014 Services provided on an ongoing basis throughout the year. Peyrol Officer



Business & Communicy Sc	rcices - Quart	erly Review				Simply Irresistable
Provide financial and management accounting services to Council	Financial Services	Manager Finance	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	Monthly reporting hee been provided to Council. Capital works outstanding at 30 June 2013 budget amendments report adopted by Council in Sept. 3rd quaster budget review is expected to be completed by the end of April. Capital works
Provide rating and revenue services to Council	Reling and Reverse	Revenue Accountant	Ongoing	60%	30/06/2014	New state Government Emergency Management fire and Recase Levy supplementary rates notice has been Issued for period 012/1/14 to 30/00/14. Discount for food effected properties as per the 2013/14 Revenue Statement have been applied to all properties that paid their rates by 27 January 2014.
						Report to Council regarding euclion date for eale of land properties will be tabled at the February general meeting.
Provide stores and inventory management services to Council	Stores and inventory Management	Senior Procurement Officer	in Progress	90%	30/06/2014	Additional stock storage eress nearing completion.
Review of Fees and Charges using Orton Model	Rating and Revenue	Revenue Accountent	In Progress	25%	31/03/2014	Still in progress due to issues with the model.
Complete the Archival Project	Records Management	Manager Information Services	in Progress	50%	50/06/2015	Project is firstly to continue for enother 24 months. All employee files are now enchared, 1st stage of digitization of Stanthorpe files completed for files for 1981 through to 2005. 2nd phase started.
Complete SDRC Website Upgrede	Information Technology	Meneger Information Services	In Progress	45%	30/08/2014	Design phase started with stakeholders around council. Currently designing the information Architecture. Company engaged to provide necessary coffware, design and implementation. Home page graphic underway. We'ting for wireframe.
Implement Corporate Performance Management Systems	Information Technology	Meneger Information Services	in Progress	90%	30/09/2014	SYCLE is being rolled out to staff to improve customer service. Risk data uploaded, interplan module live, PES is now live with no issues so lar.



Business & Community Sc	rcices - Quarte	rly Reciew				Simply Irresistible
Annual Hardware Upgrade and Renewal	information Technology	Menager Information Services	in Progress	100%	50/06/2014	All hardware have now been replaced for this linendial year
Upgrade BCM and TechOne	Records Management	Menager information Services	in Progress	45%	31/10/2014	Project well underway with many extivities in Finance, HR and Payroll. Asset Management an Plent are on hold due to one area of council requiring more demonstration of software.
Assist with the process of bringing improved health confices to the region	Community Development	Manager Community Services	in Progress	80%	31/06/2014	Assisting Carbel Medical Centre with final location for mobility bue.
terior the 2000 Community Plen	Community Development	Manager Community Services	In Progress	10%	31/10/2014	Ameriting the successful implementation of Sychosophers to enable still reporting.
Expand the process of engagement with all exidents, including indigenous people & residents	Community Engagement	Menager Community Services	In Progress	50%	31/10/2014	Actively working with indigenous groups on heat and cultural heritage issues.
4 to stokensy	10000 Decides Step 9	m 1.4 - 664 47 2 44.	- MMT POST	71171	*	
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSEJUTY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
denage the insummoe and risk functions of Council	Risk and insurance	Meneger Corporate Service	in Progress	50%	30/06/2014	A resjon review of Council's insurance policies is being finalised as Council's current contracts expire 30 June 2014.
Review Council's Risk Management Framework	Risk and insurance	Manager Corporate Service	in Progress	60%	30/08/2014	Council's risk management franzework has been reviewed and is currently being integrated into the Sycie software programs.
mplement an IT Disester Recovery Site	information Technology	Menager information Services	In Progress	100%	30/06/2014	Site has now been implemented.



simply Irresistible Engineering Services - Quarterly Review ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBILITY STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Facilitate the Development of a Regional Cycling Dreft Welking and Cycling Strategic Plan for Infrastructure Services Manager infrastructure in Progress 85% 30/06/2014 and Walling mester plan for all major towns Warvick completed. Pfen to be tebled at Council's Services April meeting in line with Council resolution. Construction of new concrete footpeths - Allore, Wrotes Construction Menager Works in Progress 95% 51/12/2013 Locke St completed (Sept-Oct13), Abovandera Maryvale, and Warwick Construction Dv/Freeston Rd complete (Oct-Nov 13), Allons complete (Nov-Dec 18), Maryvale will be completed in early April. ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBILITY STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Progress the Supplementary Environmental Impact Director Engineering Oirector Engineering In Progress 00% 80/11/2013 Original scope has been 100 % completed. Further Statement for the Emu Swamp Dam project to Services Services work beyond the original scope on governmence submission to the Coordinator General and economics and staging is underway and should be complete by the end of April 2014. **ACTION** SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBILITY STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Construct Staninorpe CSD Disabled Parking Investigations commenced. Construction Works Construction Meneger Works -Not Started 30/05/2014 (High Street, between Viotoria and Lock Streets) Construction programmed for May 2014 Carry out construction of Lodge Street Car park Manager Works -81/03/2014 Dealgn complete. Construction programmed to Works Construction Not Started 0% (Warwick Hospital) Construction commence April 2014 and be completed by June 2014.



Page 10 of 18

Simply Irresistible Engineering Services - Quarterly Review ACTION PROGRESS COMMENT SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBILITY STATUS COMP DATE Ceston and construct SCADA for Westeroster in Westewater collection and Manager Water and Completed 100% 30/05/2014 Assets installation completed (New boxes, valves, flow meters, new rectios, control peneis & soler Stanthorpe reticulation system Westewater treatment panets) Communication tested by Countel, confirmed ok-Jan 2014; Software code being rolled out to each RTU by Commeys Feb 2014; Testing and commissioning completed in Merch 2014 ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBILITY STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Develop and adopt a Water Asset Management Writter reticulation Menager Water and m Progress 30/05/2014 Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5 and 5 completed, Fine Ising Plen Westwenter diagrams and tables for chapter 7. Develop and adopt a Wastewater Asset Westewater collection and Manager Water and Commerced in April 2014. In Progress 10% 30/06/2014 Management Plan **YVestewater** treatment ACTION RESPONSIBILITY SERVICES/PROGRAMS STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Provide overall direction of the Engineering Director Engineering Director Engineering 80/06/2014 Carrying out duties as required. Bush fires and a In Progress 75% Services Directorate Services minor food have contributed to overall workload. Services Provide disaster recovery operations, and support. Disaster Management. Otrector Engineering Good work by the new diseaser management In Progress 75% 80/06/2014 to the SES and Rural Fire Services within the coordinator has seen a strengthening of ties with Services Region fire services. Also has become involved in food study information. Broader works in disester management underway. Provide diseater recovery services to residents in Community Recovery Manager Community In Progresse 70% 30/06/2014 Neighbours Say G'Day - Building stronger the event of a disester Services neighbourtoods program released. Evacuation Centre training delivered by Red Cross in Dec '18. Resilient Leadership projects. Procure Updates of serial photography for 30/06/2014 Mesoing updated on Council's GiS. No further Intrastructure Services Manager Infrastructure In Progress 100% migration to GIS action required this financial year. Services | Cerry out Condition Assessment Inspection of Infrastructure Services Manager infrastructure in Progress 100% 30/06/2014 CCTV inspections & condition assessment Stormweber Pipes and Pite in Stanthorpe Services complete. Carry out and adopt the Glengetian Creek Flood Menager infrestructure in Progress 90% The Consultent has submitted the dreft report for Infrastructure Services 30/06/2014 Glengellen Creek Flood Study for review by Study Services Council. Council to be briefed on the Glengelen. Creek Flood Study on 7 April 2014.



Page 11 of 18

Engineering Services - Qu	irterly Review	;				Simply Irresistible
Complete flood studies at Stanthorps, Condamine and Leybum		Meneger infrestructure Services	in Progress	85%	90/06/2014	Council is to be briefed on the Stanthorpe Flood Study, Condemine and Tributeries Flood Study, and Leyburn Flood Study at a meeting to be held on 7 April.
Facilitate acquisition of drainage easements - West Werelck	Intrastructure Services	Manager infrastructure Services	in Progress	60%	SO/08/2014	Negotiations for acquisition of required easements ongoing.
Design and construct the Allora Water Main connection from Warwick	Water reticulation	Menager Water and Wastewater	in Progress	50%	30/05/2014	Designs completed. Pipe construction of about 7km has now been completed. Preliminary design of pump station house in progress.
Carry out classign and construction of Works Construction capital projects	Westes Construction	Menager Works - Construction	In Progress	70%	S0/06/2014	Works commenced and generally on target. It is expected that all projects should be commenced and substantial completed by the end of the financial year. It is enticipated that three projects will be in progress (not completed) at the end of the financial year. It is estimated that 60% of Project St, 90% of Tesie Rd & 50% of bus stop upgrades will be completed by the end of June 14.
Design and casey out Road Receals 2018/14	Works Construction	Meneger Works - Construction	in Progress	80%	80/06/2014	First round of reseats completed Second round to be undertaken in February with completion of the program expected in April 2014.
Design and carry out Greral Resheeting 2013/14	Works Construction	Manager Works - Construction	in Progress	90%	30/06/2014	Prioritised Road list compiled and work progressing well nearing completion.
Complete the NDRRA works	NDRRA Works Program	Meneger Works - Construction	In Progress	90%	80/08/2014	The 2010 and 2011 Construction works are complete (Oct 13). Aquital and close out of 2011 event works have commenced with submission of close out by early May 2014. S5% of 2019 event submissions submitted to QRA and approved. Reconstruction Tender was ewarded for restoration of the majority of the 2013 event desnage in November 2013. Contract 95% complete Practical completion of contract expected to be mid April 2014. Final Aquital and observed to be mid April 2014. In all Aquital and observed to be mid April 2014 in this contract should be completed by the end of June 2014. A final map up batch of works under the 2013 event is to be submitted by the end of April and a further contract will have to be called for the construction of the final map up batch. This is expected to be tendered by the end of June 2014 with Construction completed by Oct 2014.



Page 12 of 18

Planning C. Environment	- Quarterly Re	roteu:				Simply Irresistible
Aks Gutorniu	T. T. J. D. McGreen between	e Volta e a tre aero caeste.	m perulijes	area A	h la Austri Aver	ол медро, в можимовой минеролом вой.
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBILITY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Cerry out impeditors of Environmentally Relevant Activity registered premises and respond to pollution incidents	Environmental Health Services	Manager Environmental Services	Not Stated	75%	30/06/2014	Staff have carried out inspections on 75% of all ERA premises and responded to 29 Environments pollution complaints and incidents.
Aky Gutovisov	t til t Erouro () ((Sure	Keradigumust ir otherwyd	massi vasa	(edie	tultessis va	1 4 2
ACTION	SERVICESIPROGRAMS	RESPONSIBILITY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Provide eirabegic direction for land use and land use planning, economic development and development assessment within the Region	Strategic Planning	Manager Planning and Development	in Progrese	50%	90/06/2014	Mejor amendment of the Plenning Scheme is underway and will be in accordance with QPP v 3 and include all the negular ments from the forthcoming new plenning law. This will include a review of the Strategic Fransework, all codes and assessment tables, as well as overlay maps; Economic Development and Touriem Strategy is being drasted for 2014/16 financial year. Continuous improvement of systems and processes is underway.
Ensure that land-use, land-use planning, building, operational works, plumbing and drainage within the SDRC area compiles with relevant legislation	Built Environment	Manager Planning and Development	in Progress	76%	30/06/2014	All processes and documentation is seviewed with any changes to Legislation.
Wy Current	7.74 f 32 f 147. (c) (c) (c)	ente et (S.E.E.S.). Kert et ski	HINS:			
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBILITY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Minor Capital Works at Animal Pounds	Local lews	Maneger Environmental Services	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	Undertake capital replacement of items that need necessarily or purchase of replacement parts for enimal pounds. Concreting, systems and shed placed at Stanthorpe Animal Pound. Shede ordered for Warwick Animal Pound to be installed during May 2014.



Page 13 of 18

simply Irresistible Planning & Engironment - Quarterly Review RESPONSIBILITY ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Upgrade Stanthorpe Wild Dog Fence Rural Lande Program Manager In Progress 30/06/2014 1.5km section of the fence has been chosen for 30% Environmental replacement and work will be done after wet Services weather has abated in approximately April or May 2014. Metarials have been received. Upgrade Killamey Wild Dog Fence Rural Lands Program Мападал In Progress 30% 30/06/2014 Anangements are currently being undertaken to Environmental upgrade the bottom section of the fence near the Services Condumine River to mitigate further demage by fooding. Work commenced in Merch 2014. Fence received adjacent to orid on Bertons Gete Road. Awaiting contractors further work to complete job. ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBILITY STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Works are continuing on upgrading or retocating Protect and encourage agricultural and Rural Lands Program In Progress 75% 30/06/2014 Мелерег horticultural industries to remain viable inscuch-Environmental Wild Dog fences and Council actions are pest menegement practices Services coordinated through the Pest Management Working Group, Countils role in wild dog control has increased in recent times. Rund Lends Program Carry out inspections of private properties and In Progress 75% 30/06/2014 inspections of private properties for declared plant Meneger Council reserves to detect and arrange removal of Environmental control is done on a programmed basis in Declared Pests under the Land Protection Act nominated areas, 75% of the nominated areas Services were inspected in the first 9 months of 13/14. ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBLITY STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Ensure that the SDRC SPA Planning Scheme is Cirector Ptenning and Meneger Plenning and In Progress 30/09/2014 Work on the planning scheme review is underwey. reviewed Environment Development with officers compling a list of realiers that need to be reviewed. A workshop with Councillors was held in January 2014. Officers are also considering the implications of the recently armounced new Planning Act proposed by the government. We have had preliminary discussions on the impact of "egri-tourism" in the assessment process, and this new fund-use will be included in the tourism / short term accommodation definition and code.



simply Irresistible Planning & Engironment - Quarterly Review ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBILITY STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Receive, essess and decide all development 1. messure epolication process for each Planning Services Manager Flanning and In Progress 75% 30/06/2014 applications within the legislative framework, and Development application individually against compilance with comply with set time frames within such legislation. DAS (or any future eccessment system) **Umefranes:** 2. Inform elected members and executive management on progress and outcome on weekly ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBLITY STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Review the SDRC Economic Development Director Ptenning and Manager Planning and In Progress 65% 30/06/2014 Review is underway, revisiting the structure of the ECU as office, to be completed by end of financial Strategy Environment Development ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBLITY STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Develop and maintain a business strategy within — Economic Development Manager Planning and In Progress 25% 30/06/2014 A Plenning Scheme workshop was similarly held in Council, to essist business and industry in Feb 2014 to gain input from elected members; Development fostering a business environment conductive to the Workshop on the future of SDRC's involvement in growth and prosperity of adding businesses, and Tourism was held, and this information is now attract new businesses public. The first meeting of the Tourism transitional group was hald in Stanthorpe and a committee elected. A Tourism Forum will be held in end April/ early May to determine where PSD can assist the Tourism industry in better outcomes. ACTION SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBILITY STATUS COMP DATE PROGRESS COMMENT Develop and maintain a regional toussen strategy, A workshop with Council held 5 February 2014 Manager Planning and In Progress 55% 30/06/2014 to essist the tourism industry in promoting SCRC Development gave clear direction to P&D on what is expected in eres, and create a local legislative environment. The next financial year. A line document setting that is conductive to the tourism industry out process, KPIs, and budget was prepared for end of Merch and led to the first Tourism Transition Reference Group seeding held.



Pege 15 of 18

Planning L. Environment - Quarterly Review



	SAT BROOK WAS FIRE					
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBLITY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Maryvele weste transfer station roof and bin capacity up grade	Whate collection and disposal	Menager Environmental Services	in Progress	35%	30/06/2014	Detailed designs and plans were investigated in the first quarter. Builder was appointed in March 2014. Work should commence in April and be completed by the end of May 2014.
Closure of the Delveen landfill and capping of the site	Weste collection and disposal	Meneger Environmental Services	in Progress	35%	30/06/2014	Media retease has been done advising residents, Closure will occur on 5 May 2014 or earlier if tranch is full. Quotations from contractors are being eought.
Provide intrestructure for the collection and deposel of weste that encourages recycling and environmentally sustainable practices	Waste collection and disposel	Manager Environmental Services	in Progrese	75%	50/06/2014	Contracts put in place for ecrep metal recycling (August 2013) and E-Weste recycling (September 2013). The Marywele Weste Transfer Station roof provision and Stanthorpe Wische Transfer Station replacement projects will be completed by and of May 2014. Search for Northern Granite Belt WTS abe continued July 2013 - Merch 2014.
Help Guthermort	CALCAROUS CONTRA	angilik () - Was () (Aberanji) a	ne al Charles	7		
ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBLITY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Create and implement a Waste reduction and recycling plan	Weste collection and disposal	Manager Environmental Services	in Progress	100%	30/08/2014	The Weste reduction and recycling plan wee presented to Council in March and April 2018 and was everlable for public comment during June and

ACTION	SERVICES/PROGRAMS	RESPONSIBLITY	STATUS	*	COMP DATE	PROGRESS COMMENT
Create and implement a Weste reduction and recycling plan	Weste collection and disposal	Manager Environmental Services	In Progress	100%	30/09/2014	The Weste reduction and recycling plan wee presented to Council in March and April 2018 and was everlable for public comment during June and July 2018. The Plan was adopted by Council at the August 2018 General Meeting and Implementation has begun.
Construct the Northern Granite Built Waste Transfer Station	Waste collection and disposel	Manager Environmentel Services	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	The plan for siting the Witsde Transfer Station at Deliveen was abendoned efter Public Consultation, Search is on for an attenuative site. Inspections of possible sites carried out during the rest of the year.



Page 18 of 18

	Manager Environmental Services RESPONSIBLITY	In Progress	50%	30/08/2014 COMP DATE	Stanthorpe Weste Transfer Station expansion commenced. Marywaie Visate Transfer Station expansion commenced. Site for Western Transfer Station selected and endorsed by Council. PROGRESS COMMENT
on went	Environmental Services		50%	30/06/2014	commenced. Maryvale Waste Transfer Station sepaneion commenced. Site for Western Transfer Station selected and
	Environmental	In Progress	50%	3008672014	commenced. Maryvale Waste Transfer Station sepaneion commenced. Site for Western Transfer Station selected and
	Environmental	in Progress	50%	3006/2014	commenced. Maryvale Waste Transfer Station expansion
	Environmental	In Progress	50%	30/06/2014	commenced.
tor Ptenning and	Manager	In Procress	5096	308/8/2014	STANDONS YNGHIS TITENSIST STATION SUCCESSION

onmerkal Health COO	Manager Environmental Services	Not Stated	50%	20/96/2014	Tenders edvertised December 2013 and olosed January 2014. Tender evaluation is completed. Construction to commence in April 2014.
)	Services				of June 2014. Mechinery weekdown to be completed after Transfer Station work has completed.
onmentel Health cee	Meneger Environmental	In Progress	60%	30/06/2014	Minor projects completed were fending and landscaping. Extra fending to be completed by en
onmertel Health ces	Meneger Environmental Services	in Progress	100%	30/06/2014	Works completed include new greese trap disposal area, asbestox disposal area, new earth mound clearing completed and access road sealed.
e collection and seal	Manager Environmental Services	in Progress	75%	30/06/2014	Leachete is being removed from old (endfil cell. Capping and closure of old cell completed, New transfer station being commenced April 2014.
0100	collection and el mineratel Health es	Environmental Services Menager Environmental Services Menager Environmental Services Menager Environmental Services Menager Environmental Services	collection and Manager in Progress al Services macrital Health Manager in Progress Environmental Services macrital Health Manager in Progress Environmental Services macrital Health Manager Not Stated Environmental	collection and Manager in Progress 75% Environmental Services Exercises in Progress 100% Environmental Services in Progress 100% Environmental Services in Progress 60% Environmental Services Environmental Services	collection and Manager In Progress 75% 30/06/2014 Environmental Services In Progress 100% 30/06/2014 Environmental Services In Progress 80% 30/06/2014 Environmental Services



Pege 17 of 18

Planning & Environment - Quarterly Review ACTION PROGRESS COMMENT SERVICES/PROGRAMS RESPONSIBILITY STATUS * COMP DATE Provide for the regulation and enforcement of Local laws Manager In Progress 75% 30/06/2014 Ensuring Local Laws Officers carry out insections Councit's local laws including animal control. Environmental and patrols to enforce Councils Local Laws with periang and other regulatory metters Services regard to Animal control, Regulated Pariding overprown land and other miscelleneous matters. Provide assistance to businesses to ensure Environmental Health Meneger 30/06/2014 Carrying out inspections and respond to In Progress 75% complaints regarding food premises, personal compliance with health regulations Services Environmental eppearance services premises and generally Services enforce Public Health legislation. Overall direction of the Plenning and Environment Director Plenning and Director Planning and In Progress 75% 30/06/2014 Actions are occurring on an ongoing basis to Directorate **Environment** Environment ensure that the overall direction of the P&E department accords with the Corporate Plan, Operational Plan, the budget and Council's Values. Review the operations of the Economic Director Planning and Manager Planning and In Progress 55% 30/06/2014 A workshop with the elected members set out Development Unit **Environment Development** priorities for our region, and this has been complied into a report. This report will go to the April Council meeting. Ongoing review of processes to improve outcome Complete ections associated with the creation of Oirector Ptenning and Manager Planning and In Progress 75% 30/06/2014 the Planning and Development Section Environment **Development** and output. Ensure ongoing action is undertaken to maximise Manager Planning and In Progress 75% Cirector Planning and 30/06/2014 We invite ongoing public input to improve our officient and effective development assessment **Environment** service, and are involved with LGAQ and SE QLD **Development** services are provided in the Region council of Mayors on Improvement processes. Review Infrestructure Charges Cirector Ptenning and Manager Planning and In Progress 50% 30/06/2014 Preliminary discussions have taken place on the **Environment** Development seview of infrastructure charges and a workshop with Councillors is planned before the end of the financial year.



8.4 BCS - Draft Corporate Plan 2014-2019

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting		
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014	
	Manager Community Services	File Ref: 13.43	
Southern Downs			

Recommendation

THAT Council adopt the 2014/2019 Corporate Plan for the Southern Downs Regional Council effective from 1 July 2014.

Report

Summary/Purpose

The purpose of this report is to present the final draft of the Southern Downs Regional Council Corporate Plan 2014-2019 and have it adopted.

Report

Under Section 165 of the Local Government Regulation 2012, Council is required to prepare and adopt a 5 Year Corporate Plan.

Council has undertaken a comprehensive Corporate Planning process, in order to clarify the future direction of Council, being mindful of the community expectations and needs in the longer-term, and establish clear strategic links between the regions many needs, available resources, Council provided services and sustainable development. The Corporate plan will provide a framework of strategic priorities that will drive the 2014/15 Operational Plan and budget.

The draft 2014/2019 Corporate Plan is based on the eight key vision themes within the Southern Downs Community Plan 2030.

- The Southern Downs Sense of Community
- The Healthy and Active Southern Downs
- The Southern Downs Learning Community
- The Economically Strong, Sustainable and Diverse Southern Downs
- Destination Southern Downs
- The Environmentally Sustainable Southern Downs
- The Well-connected Southern Downs
- The Well-governed Southern Downs

Consultation - Internal

During the development of the 2014/2019 Corporate Plan, Councillors, the Senior Leadership Team and other key staff were consulted and asked to contribute to the plan. Part of this process involved reviewing of the 2009/2014 Corporate Plan. Council engaged consultants to conduct workshops with Councillors and the Senior Leadership Team who proceeded to review and develop a new 5 Year Corporate Plan for 2014/2019.

The Corporate Plan Working Group co-ordinated the process and ensured consistency of approach across the organisation. The consolidated draft Corporate Plan was circulated to the Senior Leadership Team for further comment before the final Corporate Plan was collated for Council's Adoption.

Consultation - External

Extensive consultation with the Southern Downs Community was undertaken during the creation of the Southern Downs Community Plan 2030. As this document is the basis of the 2014/2019 Corporate Plan Public consultation is considered to be extensive. Approximately 1000 people contributed their ideas through community postcards, workshops, submissions and conversations with staff attending public events and places to develop the community plan. Given this extensive consultation regarding the community's views and aspirations over the long-term period to 2030, and also including the recent consultation undertaken with 'Bang the Table' no further consultation is considered to be required with these stakeholders.

Budget Implications

It is expected that the total costs will be approximately \$13,000. Expenditure to date is \$7,145.90 which includes the consultant fees. This expenditure is exclusive of design, photographic work, production and printing costs.

Policy Consideration

Corporate/Operational Plan

Refer to the Report contents.

Community Engagement

Nil.

Legislation/Local Law

Local Government Regulation 2012, Sections 165 and 166 state:

165 Preparation of 5-year corporate plan

- (1) A local government must prepare a 5-year corporate plan for each period of 5 financial years.
- (2) A local government must adopt its 5-year corporate plan in sufficient time to allow a budget and annual operational plan, consistent with the corporate plan, to be adopted for the first financial year that is covered by the plan.
- (3) A local government may, by resolution, amend its 5-year corporate plan at any time.
- (4) A local government must discharge its responsibilities in a way that is consistent with its 5-year corporate plan.

166 5-year corporate plan contents

A local government's 5-year corporate plan must—

- (a) outline the strategic direction of the local government; and
- (b) state the performance indicators for measuring the local government's progress in achieving its vision for the future of the local government area; and
- (c) include the following information for each commercial business unit—
 - (i) an outline of the objectives of the commercial business unit;
 - (ii) an outline of the nature and extent of the significant business activity the commercial business unit will conduct.

Options

The 2014/2019 Corporate Plan is presented in content format only at this time. Graphic design and presentation will be undertaken before July 2014. The 2014-2019 Corporate Plan will be made available to the public by printed hardcopy and also placed on Council's website for community access at no charge.

The 2014/2019 Corporate Plan complies with the legislative requirements and involved extensive consultation. The Corporate Plan sets out Council's strategic view into the future and will be used to assist in the development of the 14/15 Council Operational Plan and Budget.

Attachments

1. 2014/2019 Corporate Plan (Content Only)View

Item 8.4 BCS - Draft Corporate Plan 2014-2019 Attachment 1: 2014/2019 Corporate Plan (Content Only)

	porate i lair (Conten	,,					
The Southern Downs Sense of Community	2. The Healthy and Active Southern Downs		4. The Economically Strong, Sustainable and Diverse Southern Downs		G. The Environmentally Sustainable Southern Downs	7. The Well-Connected Southern Downs	8.The We8-Governed Southern Cowns
11 forms lember secundricas so-en		(t) orangan yan masala sistema Masala Sistemaka (ng. 100, Masal	A straighter would recover to the	ha tayangg tantappantatuna	it i reconstruction of constant constant production to the constant of colors or constant of telescopic relies.	N. berig salayerd transporter or an analysis of the control of the	(4) horar de flamey blomes en mises with linear flamey de
Signatural provider and provider of the control of	Combination products and the product of the combination of the combina		- Charles - Probability - Control of the Control of			P. Strang Strange Strange or Company or Comp	All Sections of Experimental Section 1
				######################################	Characteristics of the Control of th		
	Si Impropri Santingo Patitione plus mining planet in the 1829 mining voyengang it stanomen voyengang it stanomen voyengang it stanomen designan it was a dispersion designation mining it stanomen it stanomen mining it stanomen it stanomen mining it stanomen it st		Li (primerin primir designati plantag partinag hattheath and for married continuous hattheath and for married continuous hattheath and married continuous graphics with			2.4 keligadasak sebadian ngani seba nganis di keli manyingan pada ndananda ngang	
Så Parsparenderhaltspeerd e George in Stale The All Stale Steep word Agenda		Miles Sarrey de Carrier (1904) Rade Sarrey de Carrier	Per Militaria Al Immedia esciptor de agrapamento de Propulso de april de agrapa de arrigante Propulso de agrapa de a				ili feriperi mjeren meritika d Odruđenjaji silg
27 Perior with appropriate development of the control of the contr			- Anny and a series of the ser				Al lease property of the control of
Company (Company Company Company)			greetherher ich enselyed		articaly which provides in respire to the fighteen directly response strapes	Andrewski skulptur i sam ur medickrok, beledigtelyskend menter i skulp, beledigtelyskend metros i skulp, beledigtelyskend metros i skulptur i sam grant	
1) frask entreterennengegege redekt mennet forskilk vilkel Resektiver for Matthy falkelig medy falkel			de Santoni apublicani S. de resident article le territoria però resident article le territoria però de la territoria de la territoria de però del la territoria de però de la territoria de de la territoria de la territoria de la territoria de de la territoria de la territoria de la territoria de de la territoria de la territoria de la territoria de de la territoria de la territoria de la territoria de de la territoria de la territoria de la territoria de la territoria de de la territoria del la territoria del la territoria de la territoria de de la territoria del la territoria de		Parama programa de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composición del composició	is fronti e escaral, ramaih Arte istipo aptem et pagno	
					Implement and Review the following agreed Plans and Strategies:	Victoria de la composition della composition del	
un hans den engen av en edding film blig de villig et den grand suit minister			es februario estrente como				ita, hann deprimishop spermas helving inning makel major plu
September comment consequence of the consequence of			eziskykespenni Phonoresk apodi Parke Cennik apodine				terinote en aplane en adol

•

Item 8.4 BCS - Draft Corporate Plan 2014-2019 Attachment 1: 2014/2019 Corporate Plan (Content Only)

	1	3,					
The Southern Downs Sense of Community	2. The Healthy and Active Southern Downs	3. The Southern Downs Learning Community	4. The Economically Strong, Sustainable and Diverse Southern Downs	5. Destination Southern Downs	6. The Environmentally Sustainable Southern Downs	7. The Well-Connected Southern Downs	8.The Well-Governed Southern Downs
			and se seemed beauty				
							telescope and the second second
had the state of t	'I		- 100 ming-group with the property of the party of the pa		1		Statement and the same
prie do .		1					
		1					
		1	1				
			Implement and Review the following agreed				A Se Company of the Publisher of the Pub
		1	Plans and Strategies:				S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
		1					1
		1					
		1					
							<u> </u>
Implement and Review the following agreed Plans and Strategies:			Sales Cite and Cales				
The state of the s		1	1				
			9	18	<u> </u>		
minimum process and the contract of the contra				40			
	1	I	I	I	I	l	بيرت وتتعمم علا أن يبدر وتتنوسم
	1	I	I	I	I	l	-
					<u> </u>		
وا عند الد			Party March 19 Company				CO September of September 1988 Principal Company of September 1988 1988
		1					
		1	1				6.53
8				8			
his Caller and Makey Palley							
		1	1				
65			5 52	65			
Publishiri Pullay							
		1					
		1	1				
	 						
		1					Michael Control of the Control of th
		1	1				All freely and a death opposite and by a second to the sec
		1					
	!			3			44.
	1	1					A.S. replaced a side and consequential to the control of the contr
	ļ						office.
10		I	20	100	1	I	
		I	L	L	I	l	
38	+	!			-	!	
		I	I	I	I	I	thingsalessaliseum) under the common tracileum in tracileum in tracileum in tracileum in tracileum in
		I	I	I	I	l	Particular of the second
		I			I		-
					1		implement and Review the following agreed
		I	I	I	I	l	Plans and Strategies:
	I	I	I	I	I	I	
	1	I	I		ı	l	
	1	1		3	i e	1	Department for previous pales, and the pales of the pales
		I				l	فتحت يطوستسم وعدرت
13	-				-	-	CONT. CONT. CO.
	<u> </u>			н	i	<u> </u>	half relationship to
							Law Street Law Control
12	-						
	<u> </u>			3	<u>i </u>		Land Land
							National Street, 30, 100
	 				i 		
							Last time of the last time of
(3)			Ø 93	33			0 8

•

8.5 BCS - Advertising Expenditure Policy

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting		
	Reporting Officer: Director Business & Community Services	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014 File Ref: 04.12; 16.19	
Southern Downs REGIONAL COUNCIL	30		

Recommendation

THAT Council adopt the reviewed Advertising Expenditure Policy as attached for the Southern Downs Regional Council.

Report

Summary/Purpose

The purpose of this report is for Council to adopt the amended policy regarding the Advertising Expenditure Policy.

Background Information

Section 197 of the of the Local Government Regulation 2012 states:

197 Advertising spending

- (1) A local government must prepare and adopt a policy about the local government's spending on advertising (an advertising spending policy).
- (2) A local government may spend money on advertising only—
 - (a) if—
 - (i) the advertising is to provide information or education to the public; and
 - (ii) the information or education is provided in the public interest; and
 - (b) in a way that is consistent with the local government's advertising spending policy.
- (3) Advertising is promoting, for the payment of a fee, an idea, goods or services to the public.

Previous Council Consideration

An Advertising Expenditure Policy was considered and adopted on 25 June 2008. The policy was last reviewed on the 19 September 2012.

Report

Section 197 of the Local Government Regulation 2012 requires that Council prepare and adopt a policy regarding advertising expenditure. The policy has been reviewed to ensure compliance with the legislative requirements and is attached for Councillors information in the form of draft policy.

The Advertising Expenditure Policy covers the following areas:

- Principles for advertising ie: where the purposes of Council or the benefit of the community is advanced;
- Advertising expenditure categories;
- Acceptable uses of advertising expenditure;
- Unacceptable uses of advertising expenditure;
- Controls for approval of advertising expenditure;
- Reporting requirements.

Council may legitimately use public funds for advertising and publicity to explain its policies and services and to inform the public of the services available to them and of their rights and responsibilities.

This policy details acceptable types of advertising and provides procedural guidance to ensure the various advertising mediums are only used for the provision of information or education in the public interest. Council advertising in this context refers to any process for which payment is made from public funds for the purpose of publicising any policy, product, service or activity provided by Council.

This policy recognises that advertising and publicity should not be conducted in a manner that results in public funds being used to finance publicity for political purposes. This document details specific restrictions conditions limitations especially with regards to those advertisements placed in a defined period leading up to a Council election.

Editorials, external media releases and other advertising that occur (but do not require expenditure of Council funds or are outside of Council control) are not covered by this document.

Budget Implications

Nil.

Policy Consideration

Community/Corporate/Operational Plan:

2030 Community Plan - the Well-governed Southern Downs vision.

Community Engagement

Nil.

Legislation/Local Law

Section 197, Local Government Regulation 2012.

Options

Under the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council is required to adopt a policy concerning advertising expenditure. The policy has been reviewed and complies with the legislative requirements and is suitable for Southern Downs Regional Council operations. The policy ensures Council is consistent and openly accountable for its expenditure in this area.

Attachments

Advertising Expenditure PolicyView



Advertising Expenditure Policy

Policy Number:	PL-GV012
Department:	Business Services
Section:	Governance
Responsible Manager:	Manager Business Services
Date Adopted:	25 June 2008
Date to be Reviewed:	April 2015
Data Reviewed	29 April 2014
Date Rescinded:	N/A

REVISION RECORD

Date	Version	Revision description
19/09/12	2	Revision
29/04/12	3	Revision

Advertising Expenditure Policy

Policy no: PL-GV012

Updated: 29 April 2014

Page 1 - 6

Southern Downs Regional Council

CONTENTS

1	Purpose	3
2	Scope	
3	Legislative Context	
4	-	
4.1	Advertising Expenditure	
	Acceptable Advertising Expenditure	
4.3	Unacceptable Advertising Expenditure	5
5	Definitions	6
R	Related Documents	6

29

Advertising Expenditure Policy

Page 2 - 6

Southern Downs Regional Council

Policy no: PL-GV012

Updated: 29 April 2014

1 Purpose

This policy provides for the control of expenditure on advertisements placed by Council in various media. The *Local Government (Finance, Plane and Reporting) Regulation 20120* outlines requirements that must be adhered to in relation to advertising expenditure, which ensures that Council advertising is in accordance with the public interest and Council policies.

The objectives of this policy, in line with accountability, transparency and good governance, are:

- · to meet the requirements of the legislation;
- to ensure appropriate authorisation of advertising expenditure; and
- to ensure that Council obtains value for money in placing advertising.

2 Scope

This policy applies to any paid advertisement or notice in any media, to promote goods or services (including facilities) provided by Council.

This policy does not apply to:

- advertising for recruitment;
- advertising for the acquisition or disposal of property plant and equipment used, or to be used by Council in its business;
- matters required by legislation to be advertised;
- advertisements for tenders or expressions of interest under Council's Procurement Policy or under the Local Government Act 2009; or
- reports published in the media where no payment is made for the report.

3 Legislative Context

- Local Government (Finance, Plans and Reporting) Regulation 20129, s 197442 states:
 197441 Advertising spending
 - A local government must prepare and adopt a policy about the local government's spending on advertising (an advertising spending policy).
 - (24) The local government may spend money on advertising only
 - a) If—
 - the advertising is to provide information or education to the public; and

28

Advertising Expenditure Policy

Policy no: PL-GV012

Updated: 29 April 2014 Page 3 - 6

- II. the information or education is provided in the public interest; and
- (b) in a way that is consistent with the local government's advertising spending policy.
- (32) Advertising is promoting, for the payment of a fee, an idea, goods or services to the public for which a fee is paid.

142 Advertising opending policy

- The local government must prepare and adopt a policy about the local government's spending on advertising (an advertising spending policy).
- 2) The advertising spending policy must state
 - a) the types of advertising the local government considers provide information or education to the public; and
 - b) the types of information or education the local government considers are in the public interest to provide; and
 - c) conditions limiting the level of spending on advertising in the 3-month period immediately before an election for the local government, and
 - d) the procedure for approving spending on advertising.

4 Policy Details

Advertising should be used where the purposes of the Council or the benefit of the community is advanced. It should not be used to promote the particular achievements or plans of individual Councillors or groups of Councillors. In particular, advertising should not be used to influence the voters in an election.

4.1 Advertising Expenditure

Council may incur expenditure for advertising only if:

- a) the advertising is for provision of information or education to the public; and
- b) the information or education is provided in the public interest, and
- the Authorising Officer has approved the expenditure.
 The Authorising Officer must ensure that:
 - the expenditure is in accordance with this policy; and

29

Advertising Expenditure Policy

Policy no: PL-GV012

Updated: 29 April 2014 Page 4-6 © Southern Downs Regional Council

- the cost of the advertisement is appropriate for the audience and provides a benefit to the Council or to the public; and
- the cost is budgeted for and subsequently accounted appropriately.
- d) the advertising falls into one of the categories set out in section 4.2.

4.2 Acceptable Advertising Expenditure

Acceptable uses of Council money for advertising are:

- a) to advise the public of a new or continuing service or facility provided by the Council; or
- b) to increase the use, or inform the public of a service or facility provided by the Council on a commercial basis with a view to profit; or
- c) to inform the public about endorsed events or activities; or
- d) to advise the public of the decisions made by Council at its meetings; and/or
- e) to request comments or feedback on proposed policies, services, facilities or activities of Council; or
- f) where the advertisement facilitates the administration of the Council: or
- g) the Council News as presented by the Mayor.

4.3 Unacceptable Advertising Expenditure

Council must not

- a) during the period of three months preceding an election of the local government other than a by-election; or during the period after the date of a by-election is advertised until the day of the election:
 - place advertisements relating to future plans unless, and only to the extent that those plans have been formally adopted by Council;
 - advertise the activities of Council other than in the manner and form it is customery for the Council to advertise its activities;
 - place advertisements which seek to influence support for particular candidates, groups of candidates or potential candidates in the election;

29

Advertising Expenditure Policy

Policy no: PL-GV012

Updated: 29 April 2014

b) bear the cost of advertisements featuring one or more Councillors or containing quotations attributed to individual councillors (Note: This does not preclude Councillors appearing in unpaid publicity or other publicity where the cost is not borne by the Council) except those deemed acceptable by Council approval.

5 Definitions

Term	Meaning
Advertising	Promoting to the public an idea, goods or services for which a fee is paid.
Med km	Commonly used media for advertising consist of magazines, newspapers, radio, television and products such as magnets and brochures.
Authorieing Officer	Council officer with adequate financial delegation.

6 Related Documents

- Procurement Policy
- Media Policy

29

Advertising Expenditure Policy

Page 6 - 6

Southern Downs Regional Council

Policy no: PL-GV012

Updated: 29 April 2014

8.6 BCS - Quarterly Youth Development Officer Report (January - March 2014)

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting			
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014		
	Youth Development Officer	File Ref: 03.27.03		
Southern Downs				

Recommendation

THAT Council receive and endorse the Youth Development Officer report dated April 2014 in relation to Youth Services – January 2014 to March 2014.

Report

Summary/Purpose

This report provides Council with information on the activities of the Southern Downs Youth Service from January to March 2014.

Report

Nicole Gibson - Youth Workshop

Council and headspace Warwick partnered with The Smith Family Partnership Brokers to bring Nicole Gibson from the Rogue to Rogue Foundation to talk to local young people in Warwick, including Young Leaders, headspace Youth Advisory Group. Nicole talked about what she has achieved and overcome including anorexia and disengagement from school. She has now been CEO of her not for profit: The Rogue & Rogue Foundation for two years since she turned 18 years old. She raised sponsorship from Suncorp last year to conduct a national education tour 'Champions for Change', engaging students in discussing the issues they face in their communities in order to develop innovative solutions, as well as motivate and inspire them to seek the fulfillment of their own dreams. The foundation also provides financial assistance to young people to pursue their own dreams. All the young people were engaged and inspired by Nicole Workshop.

Youth Justice Collaborative Panel

Youth Development Officer has participated in the new Southern Downs Youth Justice Collaborative Panel. This involves monthly meetings to discuss young people under youth justice orders.

EDGE (Encouragement, Development, Growth and Experience) Southern Downs

EDGE commenced in February with a launch outside the Warwick Town Hall in January. The first intake includes 11 young people from across the region who has taken part in the workshops, with several young artists also taking part in performances at the Apple and Grape Festival, Leslie Park Youth Space Launch and the Evolution Disco. This program is funded through Arts Queensland Funding under the new Projects and Programs Fund and Council. The program includes innovative workshops, experience, and performance opportunities.

Southern Downs Young Leaders/Young Ambassadors and Young Delegates Program

The Young Ambassadors and Young Delegates have participated in various YA and YD meetings and events during October-December 2013.

Leadership Camp

The Young Leaders participated in their annual Leadership Camp in February at The Outlook (Boonah). The camp included team building, leadership skills, and introduction to Young Leaders program.

- Southern Downs Young Leaders Activities April June 2014
 - Event and Project Planning
 - Projects and activities
 - Youth Action Plan 2014
 - National Youth Week 2014
 - Monthly Meetings

Meetings/Events Attended

- Implementation of New Young Leaders Program
- Young Leader Meetings
- Southern Downs Youth Network
- WING Warwick Indigenous Network Group
- Community Services/Development Team Meetings
- SDIEA Board Meetings
- BEST Southern Downs (Bringing Employers and Schools Together Wayne Rutledge)
- YA and YD Project Planning
- Young Leader Activities (Stanthorpe and Warwick)
- Youth Action Plan Six month review
- Evolution Disco
- Southern Downs Young Leaders Leadership Camp
- Launch EDGE Southern Downs (first intake January/February 2014)
- Launch Leslie Park Youth Space
- National Youth Week Southern Downs preparation with partners SDIEA and headspace Warwick
- Training Engaging Citizens in Local Government
- Training REAL Facilitation working with Young People
- EDGE Southern Downs workshops

Upcoming Meetings/Events/Activities

- SDYN (Southern Downs Youth Network)
- Southern Downs Young Leaders Meetings
- SDIEA Board Meetings
- headspace Service Advisory Group Meeting
- YL Projects/Events/Meetings
- Youth Justice Collaborative Panel
- Second intake EDGE Southern Downs

Budget Implications

As provided for in current financial year budget.

Policy Consideration

Community/Corporate/Operational Plan

Corporate Plan 2009-2014 relating to youth including:

4.14 Develop, enhance, promote and implement services for young people.

Community Plan 2030:

- 1.1 Recognise and respond to the different social needs and influences on various communities within the Southern Downs.
- 1.6 Hold regular community events where local groups can showcase their activities and attract participation from new people.
- 1.7 Strengthen communication networks within communities and across the region.

Community Engagement

- Southern Downs Young Leaders Program
- Support of Youth, Youth Programs and Events

Legislation/Local Law

Nil.

Options

An update on the activities of the Southern Downs Youth Service from January 2014 to March 2014 has been provided for Council's information.

Attachments

Nil

8.7 BCS - 2014/15 Out of Round Community Event Grant Request - Endeavour Foundation

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting		
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014	
	Community Services Officer	File Ref: 15.19.20	
Southern Downs			

Recommendation

THAT Council approve the request for a \$5,000 cash sponsorship for the Great Endeavour Rally Welcome Dinner.

Report

Summary/Purpose

The purpose of this report is to inform Council of an out of round request for Council assistance through the Community Event Grant Program for the Endeavour Foundation's Great Endeavour Rally.

Background Information

The Great Endeavour Rally is in its 27th year and the event will start from Warwick on Friday 11th July 2014 for the annual journey around Queensland to raise money and awareness for people with a disability.

The Warwick segment of the Rally is run over 2 days, Friday 11th July and Saturday 12th July 2014. Friday proceedings include registration, street parade and welcome dinner and the official driving starts Saturday morning.

Report

At this point in time, Council does not have a specific policy for Community Event Grants. It is proposed that similar eligibility criteria be applied to the Community Event Grant applications as under Council's Grants to Community Organisations Policy as follows:

Eligibility Criteria

- (a) The event must be held within the 2013/14 financial year.
- (b) The community event must be held in the Southern Downs.
- (c) The event must be a community event.*
- (d) The event must not be a commercial event.*
- (e) The objective of the organisation must be solely non-profit making.**
- (f) Organisations that operate a commercial licensed premises and/or gaming machines will not be eligible for assistance.
- (g) State and Commonwealth agencies will not be eligible for assistance. This includes both public and private schools (including P&C Associations and Parent Groups) and Rural Fire Service Groups.***

(h)	Organisations must be incorporated or sponsored by an incorporated body.

* Community Event - a community event is one that:

- ✓ Is arranged by a community organisation; and
- ✓ Is held for the enjoyment or recreation of the community; and
- ✓ Does not provide financial gain to any one person or business.

The Endeavour Foundation requests Council assistance in the form of cash sponsorship of \$5,000 for the welcome dinner. The welcome dinner will be open to the entrants and with limited availability also to the general public at a cost. It is expected that up to 250 will attend with 100 spaces open to the public. If the Endeavour Foundation is successful with their request, an invitation to the Mayor to attend the welcome dinner and provide a speech will be made.

Community benefits include awareness of the services that the Endeavour Foundation provide to people with a disability through holding the Great Endeavour Rally in a fun, community spirited atmosphere. The local Warwick Endeavour Foundation and Warwick and District Disability Support Group have been consulted with and will also participate in the event in some way.

A percentage of the funds raised will assist the foundation's objectives for Warwick in the next financial year. This would go towards training of staff, equipment and a Learning and Lifestyle Centre to be established.

There would also be a small economic benefit obtained from the entrants coming to Warwick to attend the event.

The event will have media coverage from Warwick Daily News. The Endeavour Foundation expects to acknowledge Council's generous contribution to the event by way of recognition in any media, banners, big screen and speeches.

The request for use of Council parks and streets/street closures has been addressed by Department of Community Facilities separately.

Budget Implications

Funding for the next financial year has not yet been advised however funds have been set aside in the 2013/14 event grants program for out of round events. At this stage there is a remaining balance of \$29,000 before consideration of the two April Out of Round requests. Officers are aware that a request from the organisers of the Killarney Bonfire Night for \$3,200 will be before Council in the May Reports (Request just received and dollar amounts being confirmed).

Policy Consideration

Community/Corporate/Operational Plan:

This event aligns with the following Southern Downs Community Plan 2030 goals and directions:

5.10 Support existing and festivals and attract new events to cater for wider range of interests.

Community Engagement

Nil.

Legislation/Local Law

A local law permit will be required for the use of Council roads and parks.

Options

While strictly not meeting all eligibility criteria the Great Endeavour Rally is an important event to raise much needed funds and awareness for people with a disability. It will raise the profile of

people with a disability and will also provide some benefit to the Warwick Disability Group and their attempts to improve services.

Attachments

Nil

8.8 BCS - 2013/14 Out of Round Community Event Grant Application - Warwick Horse Trials

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting		
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014	
	Manager Community Services	File Ref: 15.19.15	
Southern Downs			

Recommendation

THAT Council approve a grant of \$10,000 to the Warwick Horse Trials Club.

Report

Summary/Purpose

The purpose of this report is to inform Council of an out of round request for Council assistance from the Warwick Horse Trials Club who are seeking a grant of \$10,000.

Report

Warwick Horse Trials Club's strategic goal is to develop Australia's premier outdoor equestrian facility complementing the facilities already in place in Southern Downs. By achieving this goal, they aim to provide riders in the local area the facilities to enjoy their sport and recreation at all levels, while showcasing the SDRC region as a diverse and vibrant area.

In June 2014, Warwick Horse Trials plan to run an International One Day Event with classes catering for riders from the elite international level to younger and less experienced riders at the lower levels. This event is unique in Queensland and Warwick Horse Trials is aiming to develop this event into one of the country's iconic events. In 2014 this event is expected to draw 250 nominations with the Club aiming to increase the numbers to 50 in future years. Through the continued development of the course and facilities, they expect this to be a reasonable goal to achieve within the next few years,

In August 2014 Warwick Horse Trials facility will play host to the Queensland International Three Day Event (Q13DE). Q13DE offers three international classes and non international classes at a further three levels and is one of only five such events held in Australia.

Through both of these events riders will have an invaluable opportunity to impress state and national selectors and to obtain positions on squads. There is also a significant opportunity to boost the profile of the Southern Downs region and bring economic benefit through the attraction of riders, support personnel, spectators etc. to Warwick for these events. The return from sporting events and sporting tourism is estimated to be more than twice the event budget. Additional community benefits occur through the opportunity to participate in the sporting events and participate in a healthy lifestyle.

The SDRC's contribution to these events would be recognised through the following:

- Addition of SDRC supplied marketing materials to the information packs supplied to each rider.

- Acknowledgement of SDRC in event press releases.
- Acknowledgement of SDRC in the official event schedules and programs, including the prominent display of the SDRC logo.
- Acknowledgement of the SDRC contribution on the WHT and 0130E website, including the display of the SDRC logo.
- Prominent placement of SDRC provided banners at the events
- Promotion of SDRC during the event commentary.
- Inclusion of the SDRC logo in any video promotions

Warwick Horse Trials is requesting \$10,000 from Council to upgrade the existing facilities to ensure that these events offer a high class environment for competitors, visitors and spectators. This continued development will contribute to the increase in sports tourism for the region. The attached proposal outlines the scope of the project and the budget breakdown. Significant in-kind contributions have been made by the private contractor, a leading Australian course designer.

This application is not really suitable for the Event Grant funding as it is not a request for costs to run an event. It is specifically about carrying out development work to support the strategic development of the Warwick Horse Trials Club.

However a grant to further develop the grounds and infrastructure would allow for two significant events to be held and these events would deliver economic and community benefit.

Budget Implications

This would need to be paid from the 2013/14 Events Grant budget. At this stage there is a remaining balance of \$29,000 before consideration of the two April Out of Round requests. Officers are aware that a request from the organizers of the Killarney Bonfire Night for \$3,200 will be before Council in the May Reports (Request just received and dollar amounts being confirmed).

Policy Consideration

Community/Corporate/Operational Plan

This event aligns with the following Southern Downs Community Plan 2030 goals and directions:

- 1.10 Encourage and promote the valuable role volunteers play in community life.
- 2.22 Maintain an appropriate level of provision for sport, active and passive recreation opportunities for all ages.
- 2.24 Increase accessible, inclusive and diverse recreation activities through the provision of quality infrastructure and facilities across the region.
- 5.10 Support existing events and festivals and attract new events to cater for a wider range of interests.

Community Engagement

Nil.

Legislation/Local Law

Nil.

Options

This application is not really suitable for the Event Grant funding as it is not a request for costs to run an event. It is specifically about carrying out development work to support the strategic development of the Warwick Horse Trials Club.

However a grant to further develop the grounds and infrastructure would allow for two significant events to be held and these events would deliver economic and community benefit.

Attac	chments
1.	Warwick Horse Trials Club Request for Funding View

SOUTHERN DOWNS REGIONAL COUNCIL WARWICK BRANCH **Warwick Horse Trials Club** RECEIVED - 4 MAR 2014 Action Officers ✓ File Request for Funding To Support Strategic Development Submitted to Southern Downs Regional Council Vears February 2014 Warwick Horse Trials Club

Executive Summary

Warwick Horse Trials (WHT) club is committed to developing Australia's premier outdoor equestrian facility, whilst providing local riders an opportunity to enjoy their sport and recreation in an environment which supports their equestrian goals. By striving towards this goal, WHT aligns with the strategic goals and visions of the Southern Downs Regional Council (SRDC) to encourage healthy and active lifestyles and make the Southern Downs a "top of mind" destination. Through this, WHT will contribute to the continuation of an economically strong, sustainable and diverse Southern Downs.

In order to achieve their strategic goals, and support those of SRDC, WHT is embarking on a number of projects to build the club and facility's reputation. This application describes a request for SRDC support for one of these projects, the continued development of aspects of the cross country facility. WHT has enlisted the help of one of Australia's leading course designers and builders to achieve this and is pledging in-kind support to ensure the project's success.

Warwick Horse Trials Club

Warwick Horse Trials

Warwick Horse Trials (WHT) was founded in 1996 by residents of the former Warwick Shire, who wished to provide riders in the local area the opportunity to experience eventing and create a facility catering for riders of all levels to enjoy their sport and pursue their goals at venue which would rank as one of Australia's top five facilities.

To date, WHT has developed a purpose designed facility and hosted six World Cup Events, one National Championship, and countless competition and training days, in addition to being the venue identified by external organisations to run their own championship events. The club and facilities have proved crucial in the development of the careers of a number of riders located in the SRDC region, many of whom have gone on to successfully compete at national and international level both as juniors and in the elite senior ranks.

The WHT club is committed to continuing to provide opportunities for local riders and their families to participate in equestrian sports. WHT continues to support the local SRDC community, not only through the provision of these opportunities but also through supporting local businesses, both directly and indirectly. In a further effort to support the local community, WHT is eager to build new relationships and improve existing relationships with other organisations and groups within the SRDC region to support continued growth of diverse recreation opportunities for residents and increase the usage of facilities.

Warwick Horse Trials Strategic Goals

Warwick Horse Trials aims to develop their Morgan Park grounds into Australia's premier outdoor equestrian facility creating a flagship facility to benefit the Southern Downs Community. By continuing to create a purpose designed facility, WHT is seeking to further develop equestrian sport in the local area by providing a safe and international quality venue for riders of all levels to pursue and achieve their goals. Currently WHT boasts the only course in Queensland capable of hosting events from Pre Introductory to International 3* level, allowing younger and less experience riders to participate in their sport at the same events in which elite riders are vying for Olympic selection, fostering a unique and supportive culture amongst riders, supporters, officials and organisers.

By achieving the club's strategic goal, WHT believes it will play a role in helping the Southern Downs Regional Council achieve their visions of

- o A Healthy and Active Southern Downs
- An Economically Strong, Sustainable and Diverse Southern Downs
- Destination Southern Downs

The club was foundered by residents of the local area and supporting the local region is a significant influence on the current committee who are proud to be involved in the area.

In order to achieve its strategic goal, Warwick Horse Trials is systematically maintaining and improving facilities and the reputation of both the club and grounds. This is being achieved,

Warwick Horse Trials Club

in large part through the commitment and dedication of the hard working committee. Through their guidance a variety of initiatives are underway. The club is hosting regular events catering for all members and attracting non-member participants in addition to visitors and spectators. Recent events have included the monthly show jumping training days, allowing riders to practice in a simulated competition environment without incurring significant expenses associated with travel and entry fees. Complimenting these training days have been clinics with world renown coaches from both Australia and overseas. These clinics not only drew participants from the local area but also other areas in southern Queensland and northern New South Wales. One of these clinics, with the legendary Lucinda Green, eventing's equivalent to Sir Donald Bradman, drew spectators, some of whom drove several hours in order to watch the clinic and meet their hero. Not only do these clinics provide members with the opportunity to experience world class coaching on their door step, they have also served as a valuable conduit for the committee to receive feedback on the facilities and direction of the club and gain insight into global best practices on facility development and event management. These insights will be employed in the clubs upcoming events which, in 2014, include two international one day events, giving elite riders the opportunity to gain valuable ranking points and impress state and national selectors, whilst still catering for those riders enjoying the sport at lower levels. Behind the scenes of these events, regular working bees are being held. These range from a single day through to a full week, with members of the committee making Morgan Park their home away from home and club members proving willing helpers.

SDRC Goals & Alignment

Through their strategic goal to develop Australia's premier outdoor equestrian facility, Warwick Horse Trials Club aligns closely with the goals of the Southern Downs Regional Council. Significant alignments between WHT and SRDC occur in the following instances.

- 2.22 Maintain an appropriate level of provision for sport, active and passive recreation opportunities for all ages.
 - Through the continued development of their Morgan Park facility, WHT will provide a quality venue for sport and recreation.
- 2.23 Lay the foundations for a healthy and active lifestyle by encouraging young families to exercise together from an early age.
 - Equestrian sport is unique in catering for a diverse range of participant ages. Previous events held by WHT have had participants from 11 years of age through to those in their 60s. It is common to see several members of the one family competing at events, be they siblings or parents and children. Non competing family members are often seen walking courses, several kilometres in length, with family members, embracing the social and family nature that accompanies the sport.
- 5.9 Maximise facility use and development for continued growth in sport tourism

Warwick Horse Trials Club

Economic estimates indicate that sporting events, such as those hosted by WHT can contribute two dollars into the local community for every dollar spent hosting an event. WHT is dedicated to hosting events and clinics run to world's best practice attracting further visitors to the region through sporting events. This is already underway with participants and competitors travelling into the region to attend organised events and regular informal group visits to access the facilities for training, with plans to increase the venue usage underway. Currently, key WHT events attract an average of 250 competitors and bring approximately 500 people into the region. Through achieving their strategic goal and developing Australia's premier out door equestrian facility, it is anticipated that these number will increase significantly to an estimated 450-500 riders per major event, resulting in more than 1000 visitors to the local area.

WHT is working with other organisations, such as the Warwick Carriage Driving Club, and Scots PCG School, to increase the facility use by making the venue available to other organisations. Through this activity, WHT expects a further increase in participants and spectators from regions other than the SRDC area boosting the region's sport tourism.

5.10 Support existing events and festivals and attract new events to cater for a wider range of interests

By developing a premier equestrian facility, WHT's grounds will complement those of Warwick Polocrosse, also located in the Morgan Park facility, increasing the appeal of the Southern Downs Region Council as a desirable location to host equestrian sporting events. These venues have already played host to a number of championships and world cup events across a range of equestrian sports. Further development of the WHT grounds will attract other major national and international events to the venue and the local area.

Project

To support their strategic goal and develop Australia's premier outdoor equestrian facility, WHT is applying for funding to enhance the existing cross country course infrastructure. The cross country course is an essential element for the WHT facility, constituting one the three tests of both a One Day Event and Three Day Event competitions. This project will see the construction of a new complex, The Rose and Rodeo jump, designed to feature two of SRDC's icons, the Rose City and Warwick Rodeo. This fence was designed by SRDC region native, and founding WHT member, Sylvia Roberts, with the expressed purpose of highlighting other aspects of the area to riders at WHT hosted events. Additionally, the project will see the redevelopment of another key complex, the water jump, as well as the refurbishment of an existing fence. By undertaking this work, WHT will add new challenges and interest to the course, enticing riders to come and test both themselves and their horses in a safe and inviting situation.

Warwick Horse Trials Club

Budget

4	Cash	In-Kind	
Materials/Equipment Costs	10,100		-
WHT Supporting Labour & Equipment Running Costs		2250	
Building Fees		2500	
Designer Fees		1500	
Subtotals	10,100	6750	
Project Grand Total	16,850		
SRDC Contribution Requested	10,100		

The budget outlined above, describes the breakdown of costs to undertake the proposed continued development of the cross country facilities, based upon quotes attached in Appendix A. These quotes have been obtained from one of Australia's leading course builders and designers, Sylvia Roberts. Sylvia's skills are in high demand throughout Australia and in 2014 she was responsible for overseeing the preparation of the cross country course at the Australian International Horse Trials, one of six events in the world at the prestigious four star level. She has pledge her skills and time as a donation to the club. To support her, WHT will provide labour, equipment and running costs of the equipment for the duration, an anticipated ten days, to ensure the cost effectiveness and success of the project.

Acknowledgement

Warwick Horse Trials welcomes the opportunity to acknowledge the support of the Southern Downs Regional Council. Potential mechanisms to achieve this include acknowledgement of the SRDC on the WHT website and in any of the clubs press releases, which, with SRDC permission may include the SRDC logo. The region can be further promoted through the use of the SRDC logo on competition and clinic online nomination portals. Additionally, SRDC tourism marketing materials may be included in rider packs, issued to each competitor/participant and made available for all spectators and supporters.

PRIESIDIENT WARWICK HORSE TRIALS INC. 14735 NEW ENGLAND HWY EAST GREENMOUNT QLD 4359

Warwick Horse Trials Club PH., 0429202314



ROGNSYL CROSS COUNTRY COURSE DESIGNER/BUILDERS



Cross country course upgrade.

Prepared for Warwick Horse Trials Prepared by Sylvia Roberts 0407377299 FEI course designer. Dated 26th February 2014

Project Proposal

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Objective

Upgrade existing cross country course to International standard to keep within the safety and designing regulations of the Federation Equestrian International FEI.

Goals

Develop and maintain the standard of this cross country course to the highest level for the future development of Queensland and Australian riders for international and Australian selection.

Solution

This quote is prepared for Warwick Horse Trials for the upgrade and building of new jumps on their existing cross country course.

Lumber yard

Replace rails to 3 existing jumps and rebuild the 1* jump.

9 X 3mt X 300ml round rails @ \$100 each \$900

Bobcat hire for one day - 7 hrs @ \$100 per hour. \$700

Course building - 1 day @ \$300 per day \$300

Miscellaneous - rope, and bolts. \$100

Total building cost for this jump. \$2,000

Water jump upgrade

Replace sand in base -10 ton river sand @ \$30 ton. \$300

Bobcat hire 1day @. \$700 per day. \$700

New jumps - timber \$500

Miscellaneous- nuts and bolts. \$100

Project Proposal 2

Brush for new jumps 20 bundles @ \$30 each.

Total for water jump upgrade. \$2,200

\$600

Rose and Rodeo jump

Timber -

10 x 100 x 100 x 3.6 mt treated pine. @ \$130 each. \$1,300

6. X 200 x 3 mt round treated pine rails @ \$100 each. \$600

20 x 200 x 75 ml x 3mt treated pine sleepers @ \$25 each. \$500

2 x 5 mt posts @ \$ 200 each. \$400

1 x 9 mt long sign written Warwick Rodeo sign. \$500

Miscellaneous - nuts bolts screws \$ 200

Bobcat hire two days \$1,400

Total for Warwick Rose and Rodeo jump. \$5,900

Designing fees \$1,500

Building fees \$2,500

These fees may be deducted from project expenses due to being Warwick Horse Trials founding members and may be given in kind for volunteer labour.

Total for upgrade with out building fees \$10,100

Conclusion

Thank you for giving me the opportunity to quote on the upgrade of existing cross country course.

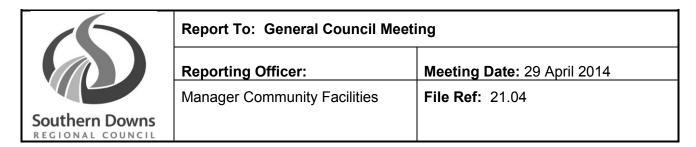
Sylvia Roberts

FEI international Course Designer

Project Proposal 3

8.9 BCS - Parks Rationalisation Project

Document Information



Recommendation

THAT Council:

- 1. Approve the proposed actions identified from the recent Councillor inspections of Tyrrell Street Park, Stan Walsh Park, Donnelly's Castle Road and Sentimental Rocks, as outlined below:
 - a. Tyrell Street Park Sell, with specific conditions placed on property requiring prospective purchaser/owner to maintain drainage.
 - b. Stan Walsh Park Realign boundaries; sell or lease balance of site; remove council infrastructure, such as tables and waste bins.
 - c. Donnelley's Castle Road Realign boundaries and sell balance of land.
 - d. Sentimental Rocks
 - i) Realign boundaries to exclude water reservoir and sell balance providing the site is not under a conservation agreement;

OR

- ii) Land is held for potential land offset for the proposed Emu Swamp Dam project.
- 2. Approve selling or leasing the balance of the level 4 or 5 parks and/or open space circulated to Councillors on 18 February 2014 by public tender. These parks and/or open space are named in the following table; but exclude:
 - Dalveen Park, which has recently seen capital infrastructure placed on it; and
 - Stonewood Crescent and St George Springs.

Parks	Location	Ownership	Tenure	Suggested Action and comments
Pennant Park	Lot 23 ML2294 Prop ID: 34880	Council	Reserve for Park	Lease
	·			NB: Play gear and basketball hoop on this site
Condavale	Lot 7 SP183748	Council	Reserve for	Lease
Parklands	Prop ID: 80285		Park	
Mt Tabor Park	Lot 40	Council	Reserve for	Lease
	SP181083		Park	
	Prop ID: 78430			NB: Play gear on this site
Guide Park	Lot 6 ML1717 Prop ID: 20505	Council	Reserve	Lease
Funkers Gap Ck	Lot 6 RP854974 Prop ID: 132440	Council	Freehold	Sell
Pioneer Parade	Lot 31	Council	Freehold	Sell
Drain	RP845662 & Lot			
	32 RP845662			
	Prop ID: 92095			
	& 92535			
Applethorpe	Lot 15 RP66727	Council	Freehold	Lease
Park	Prop ID: 102960			

				NB: War Memorial on this site
Apex Park	Lot 490 ML1249 Prop ID: 35955	Council	Reserve	Remove play gear and Lease
				NB: Play gear on this site
Arcoola Park	Lot 22 RP122476 Prop ID: 25455	Council	Freehold	Remove play gear and sell
				NB: Play gear on this site
Shilliday Park	Lot 35 RP145108 Prop ID: 32845	Council	Freehold	Remove play gear and sell
				NB: Play gear on this site
Willi St Park	Lot 1 SP103297 Prop ID: 67705	Council	Reserve for Park	Lease
Victory Park	Lot 3 RP61617 Prop ID: 39475	Council	Freehold	Lease
				NB: Memorial on this site
Tyrell St Park	Lot 78 RP6055 Prop ID: 27745	Council	Freehold	Sell
Hermay Crt Park	Unallocated Road Reserve	State Government	Road Reserve	Hand back or lease
Mulberry Ridge Park	Lot 40 SP182444 Prop ID: 80675	Council	Reserve for Park	Lease
Lyndhurst Lane Park	Lot 118 SP201735 Prop ID: 85865	Council	Reserve for Park & Gardens	Lease
Bisley St Road Reserve	Unallocated Road Reserve	State Government	Road Reserve	Hand back or lease
McCahon Bridge/Billabong St Reserve	Lot 297 ML1986 Prop ID: 10715	Council	Reserve for Park & Recreation	Lease
North & Willi Streets Park	Lot 201 SP 212236 Prop ID: 86460	Council	Reserve for Parks & Gardens	Lease
Ditton St Road Reserve	Lot 1 RP150240 Prop ID: 100915	Council	Freehold	Sell
Lysaght Park	Lot 1 RP156025 & Lot 197 ML461 Prop ID: 47020	Council	Freehold	Sell
Houghton Heights Park	Lot 21 RP862162 Prop ID: 62080	Council	Freehold	Sell
Cunningham Leyburn Rd	Lot 1 RP93358 Prop ID: 61890	Council	Freehold	Lease NB: Cunningham Memorial on this site
Clyde Simmons Park	Lot 188 ML2268 Prop ID: 32145	Council	Reserve for Water	Lease

Hamilton Place	Unallocated			Treat as road reserve
Park	Road Reserve			
Peregrine Crt	Lot 1 SP162285	Council	Reserve for	Lease
Drainage	Prop ID: 73355		Drainage	
Reserve				
McDougall St	Unallocated	State	Road	Hand back
Buffer Strip	Road Reserve	Government	Reserve	
Meadow Bank	Lot 67	Council	Reserve for	Lease
Buffer Strip	RP905812		Parks &	
	Prop ID: 66750		Gardens	
Murphy St Buffer	Unallocated	State	Road	Hand back
Strip	Road Reserve	Government	Reserve	
Shepherds Drive	Lots 33-35	Council	Reserve for	Lease
Park	CP905319		Parks &	
	Prop ID: 42575		Gardens	
Settlers Grave	Lot 1 RP808649	Council	Freehold	Sell
	Prop ID: 60890			

- Create a funding source (reserve) from the funds that are obtained through selling or leasing
 the listed parks and/or open space areas for the purpose of providing funding towards the
 maintenance of land on Council owned/controlled facilities that are leased to sporting groups.
- 4. Advise adjoining owners of Council's decision.

Report

Summary/Purpose

The purpose of the report is to provide an update to the Council in accordance with the resolution of Council at the November 2012 Special Council meeting and again at the Council's Meeting of 27 March 2013.

In addition, the report will table the outcome from the recent inspection conducted by Councillors of the following parks in response to the Council resolution from the March 2014 Council Meeting.

- Sentimental Rocks
- Tyrell Street Park
- Stan Walsh Park
- Donnelly's Castle Road

Background Information

In 2011, Council commenced the development of Asset Management Plans for its key asset classes. One of these plans, the Open Space or Parks Assets Management Plan was developed in late 2011, with the core plan being presented to Council in December 2011. In this plan it was noted that a number of improvement actions were required in order to move the plan from core to advance. One of these actions was the development of service levels, which identified Council's commitment to open space and in particular, how Council will respond to certain things, or service requests lodged by the community.

On 14 August 2012, the Open Space Levels of Service and Condition Assessment Manual was presented for consideration by the Engineering Services Committee. At that meeting, all Councillors were present and endorsed the manuals for implementation with the understanding that the documents will be subject to amendment into the future as new maintenance requirements were implemented.

On 18 September 2012, the Parks Hierarchy was presented for consideration by the Engineering Services Committee. At that meeting the Councillors requested that the report be deferred to a future Special Council meeting where it could be workshopped.

At the November 2012 Special Council meeting, Council reviewed the report tabled by the author at the September 2012 Engineering Services Committee meeting and resolved:

- 1. That the report in relation to Parks Hierarchy be received and that Council adopt the classification of open space hierarchies therein on the understanding that it may be changed in the future.
- 2. Council adopt the following guiding principles for sites designated as Levels 3, 4 and 5 for the potential disposal of excess open spaces:
 - discuss disposal options initially in confidence;
 - priority to sell any freehold land held by Council;
 - investigate history and community values and the potential for transferring infrastructure to more appropriate locations:
 - ensure planning issues and impediments are addressed;
 - consideration to leasing all or part of a site;
 - ensure buffers to be maintained in every option;
 - stormwater drainage facilities to remain in Council control;
 - consideration of special rating of transferred property; and
 - undertake meaningful and wide public consultation before any Council actions are taken to dispose/transfer of sites.
- 3. For the last 5 sites in the report, the CEO be delegated to:
 - undertake research on the status of land tenure;
 - liaise with DNR on the option of creating freehold titles;
 - undertake confidential negotiations with adjoining owners regarding the potential transfer of land to them for their enjoyment and maintenance with low rates in return and report back to Council before 28 February 2013:
 - undertake appropriate public consultation; and
 - Report back to Council with a view of disposing land in the current financial year.
- 4. Subject to refining the process above, Council undertake the same for another 25 properties recommended by staff at the February 2013 meeting.

On 27 November 2012, the Director Planning and Environment, Manager Planning Services, Manager Strategic Planning and the author met to discuss opportunities for rationalisation of those parks identified as a hierarchy four (4) or five (5).

On 4 December 2012, the Director Engineering Services, Parks Coordinator, both Parks Supervisors and the author met to discuss opportunities for rationalisation of those parks identified as hierarchy four (4) or five (5).

On 25 January 2013, the author wrote to the Chief Executive Officer, Director Planning and Environment, Director Community Services, Director Engineering Services, Parks Coordinator and Risk and Property Coordinator about a further ten (10) parks that should be considered for rationalisation.

At Council's General Meeting held on 27 March 2013, Council adopted that the report in relation to Parks Rationalisation Project be received and that Council consider the report and:

a. Note the current action taken on those parks identified in Table 1 and approved by Council to move to the next stage of investigations for rationalisation; and

TABLE 1 – Parks Approved to Move to Stage 2 of Rationalisation

Park Name and Hierarchy		Location	Action
		Jardine Street,	
Sentimental Rocks	4	Stanthorpe	Under Investigation
Allora Scout Reserve	4	Lot124, ML1959 Jubb Street, Allora	Under Investigation
Drill Hall Park	4		No longer maintaining. Handed back to the Queensland Department of Education.
Barton St Park	4	Lot 509, SP175547 Barton Street, Stanthorpe	
Mill Rd Drain	4	·	No longer maintaining. Handed back to Queensland Rail.
Tyrell St Park	4	Lots 55, 61 & 62 RP6056 and Lot 4 RP210012 and Lot 78 RP6055 Tyrell Street, Warwick	Under Investigation
Fairwill Dr Park	4	Lot 38 ML2297 Homestead Road, Rosenthal Heights	Under Investigation
Glencairn Park	4		Under Investigation
Dwans Lane Reserve	5	Lot 193, M342 Leyburn- Cunningham Road, Pratten	Under Investigation
Industrial Estate Buffer Strip	5	Lot 556, ML2175 East Street, Warwick	Under Investigation

b. For those parks identified in Table 2, endorse progressing those parks to the next stage of investigations for rationalisation, taking into consideration the feedback provided to date.

TABLE 2 – Parks Recommended Moving to the next stage of rationalisation

Parks	Location	Hierarchy	Ownership	Tenure
Railway Park	Hamilton	5	Graincorp	Freehold
	Street,		Operations	
	Warwick		Limited	
Tulloch Park	Grafton Street, Warwick	5	Council	Freehold
Description Description		-	0	D
Rosehill Road Reserve	Warwick Allora Road, Warwick	5	Council	Reserve
Meadow Bank	Hans Borgar	4	Council	Reserve
Park	Court		_	_
Mountain View	Rebecca	4	Council	Reserve
Estate Park	Court, Warwick			
Banksia Gardens	Boronia Drive,	4	Council	Reserve

	Warwick			
Stan Walsh Park	Wallace Street, Warwick	4	Council	Freehold
Memorial Park	Warwick Street, Allora	4		
Donnelly's Castle Road	Donnelly's Castle Road	4		
Leslie Reserve	Sandy Creek Road	4	Council	Reserve

Report

On 18 February 2014, Council Officers wrote to all Councillors seeking their view about rationalising the balance of those parks/open space that were identified as either a level 4 or 5 under Council's approved parks hierarchy. Councillors were requested to have their response back by 28 March 2014.

Over the five (5) week period there were two (2) Councillors who provided feedback, with the consensus that the balance of these parks/open space (excluding Stonewood Crescent and St George Springs) should be rationalised. Those parks circulated are listed below in Table 3.

At the Council General Meeting of 26 March 2014, Council adopted the following:

- 1. Conduct an inspection of the following parks / open spaces as soon as possible in order for a final decision to be made at the April 2014 General Council Meeting:
 - a. Sentimental Rocks Lot 27, SP193385, Lots 1, 2 and 4, RP105612 Jardine Street, Stanthorpe
 - b. Tyrell Street Park Lots 49, 55, 61 & 62 RP6055 and Lot 4 RP210012 and Lot 78 RP6055 Tyrell Street, Warwick
 - c. Stan Walsh Park Lot 1, ML1369 Wallace Street, Warwick
 - d. Donnelly's Castle Road, Lot 1, RP58061 and Lot 130 BNT957 Donnelly's Castle Road
- 2. Approve selling, leasing (by public tender) or relinquishing trusteeship of the remaining 13 parks and/or open space areas (below).

Parks	Location	Ownership	Tenure	Action
Allora Scout	Lot125, ML1959	Council	Reserve	Lease
Reserve	Jubb Street,			
	Allora			
Barton St Park	Lot 509,	Council	Reserve	Relinquish
	SP175547			Trusteeship
	Barton Street,			
	Stanthorpe			
Fairwill Dr Park	Lot 38 ML2297	Private (134	Reserve	Lease
	Homestead	Homestead		
	Road, Rosenthal	Road, Rosenthal		
	Heights	Heights)		
Glencairn Park	Lot 1,	Council	Freehold	Sell – Offer to
	RP106240,			adjacent owner.
	Warwick-			
	Yangan Road			
Dwans Lane	Lot 1, AP21177	Council	Reserve	Lease
Reserve	Leyburn-			
	Cunningham			

	Road, Pratten			
Industrial Estate Buffer Strip	Lot 556, ML2175 East Street, Warwick	Council	Reserve	Lease
Tulloch Park	Lot 19, RP5818 Grafton Street, Warwick	Council	Freehold	Existing play gear removed. Sell
Rosehill Road Reserve	Lot 645, 567, M341317 Warwick Allora Road, Warwick	Council	Reserve	Maintenance ceased. Sell or lease area
Meadow Bank Park	Lot 48, RP905813 Hans Borgar Court	Council	Reserve	Lease
Mountain View Estate Park	Lot 41, RP867684 Rebecca Court, Warwick	Council	Reserve	Lease
Banksia Gardens	Lot 55, SP103314 Boronia Drive, Warwick	Council	Reserve	Lease
Memorial Park	Warwick Street, A		Lease	
Leslie Reserve	Lot 646, M341254 Sandy Creek Road, Leslie	Council	Reserve	Lease

3. Create a funding source (reserve) from the funds that are obtained through selling or leasing the remaining 17 parks and/or open space areas for the purpose of providing funding towards the maintenance of land on Council owned/controlled facilities that are leased to sporting groups.

On 8 April 2014, Councillors inspected the four (4) parks/open spaces identified in the resolution from the March 2014 General Council Meeting. For Donnelly's Castle Road, the Lions Club were also invited and attended the site inspection to express their views to Councillors.

Table 3 - Balance of Level 4 and 5 parks

Asset ID	:	Service Level		
	•	~	Property ID	Lot and Plan
Pennant Park		4	34880	Lot 23 ML2294
Condavale Parklands		4	80285	Lot 7 SP183748
Mt Tabour Park		4	78430	Lot 40 SP181083
Dalveen Park		4	65740	Lot 14 RP31103 and Lot 16 RP31103
Guide Park		4	20505	Lot 6 ML1717
Funkers Gap Ck		4	132440	Lot 6 RP854974
Pioneeer Pde Drain		4	92095 and 92535	Lot 31 RP845662 and Lot 32 RP845662
Applethorpe Park		4	102960	Lot 15 RP66727
Apex Park		4	35955	Lot 490 ML1249
Arcoola Park		4	25455	Lot 22 RP122476
Shilliday Park		4	32845	Lot 35 RP145108
Willi St Park		4	67705	Lot 1 SP103297
Victory Park		4	39475	Lot 3 RP61617
Tyrell St Park		4	27745	Lot 78 RP6055
Hermay Crt Park		4		Unallocated Road Reserve
Mulberry Ridge Park		4	80675	Lot 40 SP182444
Lyndhurst Lane Park		4	85865	Lot 118 SP201735
Bisley St Road Reserve		4		Unallocated Road Reserve
McCahon Bridge/Billabong St reserve		4	10715	Lot 297 ML1986
St George Springs Buffer Strip		4		Unallocated Road Reserve
North & Willi Streets Park		5	86460	Lot 201 SP212236
Ditton St Road Reserve		5	100915	Lot 1 RP150240
Stonewood Park		5	67625	Lot 20 RP913123
Lysaght Park		5	47020	Lot 1 RP156025 and Lot 197 ML461
Houghton Heights Park		5	62080	Lot 21 RP862162
Cunningham Leyburn Rd		5	61890	Lot 1 RP93358
Clyde Simmons Park		5	32145	Lot 188 ML2268
Hamilton Place Park		5		Unallocated Road Reserve
Peregrine Crt Drainage Reserve		5	73355	Lot 1 SP162285
Mc Dougall St Buffer Strip		5		Unallocated Road Reserve
Meadow Bank Buffer Strip		5	66750	Lot 67 RP905812
Murphy St Buffer Strip		5		Unallocated Road Reserve
Shepherds Drive Park		5	42575	Lots 33-35 CP905319
Settlers Grave		5	60890	Lot 1 RP808649

On 8 April 2014, Councillors inspected the following parks/open spaces:

- Sentimental Rocks
- Tyrell Street Park
- Stan Walsh Park
- Donnelly's Castle Road

The outcome from this inspection was as follows:

Park	Action
Tyrell Street Park	Sell, with specific conditions placed on property requiring prospective
	purchaser/owner to maintain drainage.
Stan Walsh Park	Realign boundaries. Sell or lease balance of site. Remove Council
	infrastructure, such as tables and waste bins.
Donnelly's Castle	The Lions Club table the issue at their upcoming meeting (14 April
Road	2014) and provide feedback to Council. Where possible, Council
	would like to realign boundaries and sell balance of land.
Sentimental Rocks	Realign boundaries to exclude water reservoir and sell balance.
	Investigate if site is currently under conservation agreement.
	Potential opportunity for land off set.

In response to the action required for Donnelly's Castle Road and Sentimental Rocks the following was identified:

Donnelly's Castle Road – The Lions Club have informed Council verbally that they would like to see the current status quo remain. The Lions Club further advised that they would be writing to Council in the near future confirming this position.

Sentimental Rocks - Council is the freehold owner of Lots 1 and 4 on RP105612. Lot 1 was originally taken by Council for Water Supply Purposes on 6 February 1965, and has a water reservoir erected on it. The land commonly referred to as "Sentimental Rocks" is the adjoining Lot 2 on RP105612 and it is also owned by Council in freehold, as Trustee. This trusteeship does not relate to a Reserve or Crown Land. It is a trusteeship for a deceased person who owned the land freehold. Old rate cards indicate that Council took over as Trustee from Hazel James Smith and Richard J Harslett who were trustees for C F White. From the old rate card, it appears that Lot 2 is Trust Land for Recreation Purposes.

From investigations, Council is unable to identify any conservation consortium which operates from this site.

Budget Implications

There have been three (3) parks/open space areas already handed back to the State Government, providing Council with a yearly saving of about \$6,000 on maintenance and/or leasing costs.

In addition to the above, Council has removed the old and worn out play gear that was in Tulloch Park. The removal of this gear will see approximately \$1,500 saving each year for Council in play gear inspections and clean up. The reason for the clean up being so high is due to the fact that this location tendered to receive a high proportion of vandalism.

It is also proposed to create a funding source (reserve) from the funds that are obtained through selling or leasing the remaining parks and/or open space areas for the purpose of providing funding towards the maintenance of land on Council owned/controlled facilities that are leased to sporting groups. This is in line with Councils resolution from the Council Meeting held on 26 March 2014, item 3, which is as follows:

A further report will be provided to Council at its May Council Meeting in relation to the resolution at Council from its 18 December 2013 meeting which is as follows:

THAT Council:

- 1. Propose to maintain all land on Council owned/controlled sporting fields that are leased to sporting groups with the definition of sporting group to be refined, but in general terms, would include those sports that are played in schools such as:
 - Football (Soccer)
 - Rugby League
 - Rugby Union
 - Australian Football League
 - Cricket
 - Netball
 - Tennis
- 2. Propose to establish a Sporting Advisory Group that would consist of appointed members and be used to inform and advise Council on suggested investment, projects and opportunities.
- 3. Extend existing arrangements for Stanthorpe Sports Association lease until 1 July 2014.
- 4. Receive a further report that clearly sets out how items one and two will be achieved prior to the go live date of 1 July 2014.

Policy Consideration

Community Plan 2030:

The Health and Active Southern Downs Recreation – item 2.22, 2.25

The Economically Strong, Sustainable and Diverse Southern Downs

Destination Southern Downs Item 5.9

Vision 2040:

Direction 5: 'A healthier region'

Corporate Plan 2009-2014:

Service Delivery and Infrastructure

Community Engagement

The Stanthorpe Lions Club has been engaged over the proposed action for Donnelly's Castle Road.

Legislation/Local Law

Nil.

Options

At the Council General Meeting of 26 March 2014, Council carried that Council:

- 1. Conduct an inspection of Sentimental Rocks, Tyrell Street, Stan Walsh and Donnelly's Castle Road Parks; and
- 2. Approve selling, leasing (by public tender) or relinquishing trusteeship of the remaining 13 parks and/or open space areas.

Further, following feedback from Councillors, it is recommended that Council approve to sell, lease (by public tender) or relinquish trusteeship of the balance of the parks or open space identified as either a level 4 or 5 and circulated to Councillors on 18 February 2014.

Attachments

Nil

9. ENGINEERING SERVICES DEPARTMENT REPORTS

9.1 Engineering Department Monthly Report

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting					
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014				
	Director Engineering Services	File Ref: 04.15.01				
Southern Downs REGIONAL COUNCIL						

Recommendation

THAT Council receive the Engineering Department Monthly Report

Report

Summary/Purpose

The following is provided for the information of Councillors.

General

Kadows Bridge at Clintonvale has been closed due to structural issues.

Infrastructure Services

Asset Management/Geographical Information System

Stormwater Rural Culvert Survey, Data Collection and Condition Assessment

- The data collection on rural culverts has been intensified. The Quickview crew has been switched to collect data and provide condition assessments and defect recording on rural culverts. Due to the large scale of operation to survey every culvert in the Council area, documents were prepared to launch a request for quotation "RFQ 14/92 Culvert Data Collection and Processing". The responses are currently being evaluated.
- Over a total 241.6 km of roads, 574 culverts have been surveyed and condition rated.

Asset Management Plans

- A best practice Asset Management Plan (AMP) for Water Supply (draft) has been presented to Councillor McNally (Portfolio Chair) for discussion. Refinement of plan is underway.
- A best practice Asset Management Plan (AMP) for Buildings (draft) is under development.

Road Condition Survey - Contract 14/39

• The successful contractor, Radar Portal Systems, has met with SDRC representatives and has commenced all necessary proprietary work.

Flood Studies and Flood Warning Systems

Rain/River Alert Stations - Emuvale, Maryvale and Harrison Road, Warwick

Quotations were sought from suitably skilled and experienced Contractors to supply and install river/rain alert stations at Emuvale, Maryvale and Harrison Road, Warwick. A Contract has been awarded to the Prospect Group with the rain/river gauges to be installed in March and April 2014.

Leyburn Flood Study

A Council briefing has been arranged for 7 April to update Council on the Leyburn Flood Study prior to consideration of the flood study report at a future Council meeting. A briefing has also been arranged for key Council staff on 7 April.

Budget Implications

Nil

Policy Consideration

Nil

Community Engagement

Nil

Legislation/Local Law

Nil

Options

Nil

Attachments

Nil

9.2 Response to Petition Received from Save Our Shires Action Group

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting					
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014				
	Director Engineering Services	File Ref: 24.54/32.99				
Southern Downs						

Recommendation

THAT Council is asked to consider the request.

Report

Summary/Purpose

To provide information on the request from the Save Our Shires Action Group's Petition to cease adding fluoride to the town water supply and to investigate the provision of fluoride tablets to the people of Stanthorpe.

Previous Council Consideration

The Save Our Shires Action Group presented a petition to Council at the General Meeting of Council held in Stanthorpe on 26 March 2014. The group also carried out a short presentation.

The petition contains 442 signatures. Not all signatories would be connected to the town water supply in Stanthorpe. A copy of the petition is attached. Some signatories are not from this region. There are approximately 11,300 water connections within our region.

Report

Stanthorpe and Warwick water supplies are fluoridated. Fluoridation commenced on 19 April 2011. The equipment used to dose the treated water was paid for by the Queensland State Government. Council Water Treatment Staff dose the water as part of routine operations. Water supplied by Council's reticulation system to Warwick, Yangan and Stanthorpe is fluoridated.

Once the pipeline to connect Allora to Warwick is completed, people in Allora will also receive fluoridated water. In addition to the reticulated supply, bulk water purchased by water carriers in Warwick and Stanthorpe from Council's stand pipes is also fluoridated.

Attached to this report are fact sheets from Queensland Health and from the Australian Dental Association Inc. Queensland Health fully supports the continued addition of fluoride to water supplies.

Fluoridation of water is an emotive issue with both sides of the argument presenting 'proof'. The issue to continue or discontinue the use of fluoride is a political decision.

Budget Implications

The cost of fluoridating the water supplies is for the chemical only as the operations are covered by the normal operational costs of the treatment plants. The cost to add fluoride to Stanthorpe's water supply is \$5,400 per annum. The cost to treat Warwick and Yangan is \$18,300.00 per annum.

Policy Consideration

The Community Plan 2030 2.2 aims to establish collaborative health service planning and provision that is responsive to the needs of the community.

The Corporate Plan 2009-2014 1.1 calls for the provision and maintenance of a reliable, secure and high quality long term water supply for all urban communities.

Community Engagement

Nil

Legislation/Local Law

The Water Fluoridation Act 2008 was in place when fluoride was introduced to Council's water supplies.

Options

The addition of fluoride is an emotive issue. Queensland Health and the Australian Dental Association Inc. promote and support its use.

Attachments

- 1. Petition from The Save Our Shires Action Group View
- 2. Facts Sheets from Queensland Health and the Australian Dental Association View

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
Alison Garling	81 Marrabee Lane Nondybkermere	
In Kickardson	Lungel Rd. Daluean	Michaeland -
Sandramoratti	Baucourt apprethorpe	Spraratu
JOHN MCKAY	494 THORN DALE RIP STANTHORD	
KAMY IROUSINE	8 POESSIER AVE APPLETHORPE	#.
SARAH HAMLYN-HARRIS	5 PIONEERS PARADE STANTHORPE	Sell Hothin
JOYCE CRAY	27/66 NEN ENGLAND HY GLEN APUN	
MAX JARROTT	4/21 GRANITE ST. Stanthorpe	max jaroutt.
Alba Fester	19 AMOS Gold Road Stantlerge	Alester.
A13 455H	13 Jyrill startlys	A P3044.
Peter Mc Necker	340 Therridges Red Stor apli	P.MM. Nihol
Debbie Lightfor - Te Home	Lot 98 Survey Consent Sugar for	20 Acres
FORTHAN ALPEROLYTCH	Lot Il Sincet Crossest Sugarlant	The A.
Shicley Castick	837 Pyrawaska wkey	& Cashek
BROW LARNER	537 Pyvanicas Ra enices	9
KAREN VANDERWOUF	537 THURN DAVE RD. STANTHORPE	Kl. Vanderwelf
WELLA THOMPSON	246 SUGARLOAF RD STANTHORAE	Lym Thompson
RICHARD CASSIER	30 CONNERST STANTHOR	2 R Carleik
Ciabricle Case	11 Itarris St "	StP Case
Intonia Gignyali	24/19 GRANITE ST. STANTHORPE.	antonia Grangiel
Carmel Think	3a garden St. Stanthorpe	CAM Holly of
Andrew King	24 Charke ST STPE	acust.
Delora Pastey	2/17 Granite St, Stanthorpe	Hasley"
KELLIE FRENCH	223 BACK CRECK RO STANTHORPE	KJU
Walliam Pavies	223 BACK CROCK RO STANTHORPE	Wille
-	463 Back ck rd Sovenlea	wathing.
JUDICH arm	54 MISHEAD WD STORM KING	ympay.
Peter Marry	541 NIGISONS RO STORM KING	MAMM
Les Gleadhell	38 Sugarloaf RD Stanthorps	7
TOHN SALATA	389 FLETCHER RD SLEN APCIN	- 89
DIANA HAND	167 LUMBERLOST RD GLEN APLING - QLD4381	a Willstrate
	24 BRIDGE ST STANTHORPE 438	
TERY WELLES	POBOX 400, STDE 4380	Melles





Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded

0

In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

ANTA COLLINS TOWARD SELECTION ST. JOHNSON SELECTION OF S. J. JOHNSON SELECTION SELECTION OF S. J. JOHNSON SELECTION ROLLING SELECTION OF SELECTION O	NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
S. J. JOHNSON 384 Amosfield Rd, Stanthorpe J. J. Johnse C.J. Schweizer 21. Lot Rautaincrock RD Tenterfield & Elwerk L. J. L. HARRISON ISI GENTLE CORD, STANTHORPE & 4380 Attastion S. BANASIAK D6 OLD CAVES RD, STANTHORPE J. L. RICK DM THERS S. M. NAM S. STANTHORPE J. L. RICK DM THERS S. M. NAM S. STANTHORPE J. L. RICK DM THERS S. M. NAM S. STANTHORPE J. L. B. L.	Anta Collins	7 Davadi St.	
G. S. NASHALI 326 KERRAGES RD GLEN APPLIAN BROSDO L. HARRISON ISI GENTLE COAD, STANTHORPE, QUESCO ATTACTIONER S. BANASIAK 26 OLD CAVES RD. STANTHORPE NICK MITHERS S. MINNY S. STANTHORPE INCLUDING SILVER ST. STANTHORPE LICENSE LAUGH SEG E. V.C., P. S. SANTHORPE C. S. HO. LICENSE LAUGH SEG E. V.C., P. S. SANTHORPE C. A. CAUTHUM 24, PRINT STANTHORPE C. A. CAUTHUM 24, PRINT STANTHORPE C. A. CAUTHUM 24, PRINT STANTHORPE C. WILLOUGHBY L. BURNESON M. E. JOHNSON M. F. JOHNSON	S. J. JOHNSON	384 Amosfield Rd, Stanthorpe	
L HARRISON ISI GENTLE ROAD, STANTHORPE, Q USED SHOULDS L HARRISON ISI GENTLE ROAD, STANTHORPE, Q USED SHOULDS S. BANASIAK 26 OLD CAVES RD TANTHORPE MICK SMITHERS & MINNY & TANTHORPE INCLUDE THE SE MINNY & STANTHORPE LINE LAURING LIBRIE SES STANTHORPE IND C SUTTON LIBRIETON CLESS STANTHORPE IND C SUTTON LIBRIETON CLESS STANTHORPE IND C SUTTON P. ANDREWARTHA 19 PIKE ST. STANTHORPE & A SIGNATURY T. RYTHEOGRE 34 PIERROINT SI STANTHORPE & SIGNATURY R. WILLOUGHBY 12 PURE SUSTENTIANTE PROPERTY R. WILLOUGHBY 12 PURE SUSTENTHORPE INTERPRETATION OF STANTHORPE INTERPRETATION OF STANTHOR	C.J. Schneizer	21 Lot Rountaincreek RD. Tenterfield	& Blueck
L HARRISON ISI GENTLE ROAD, STANTHORPE, QUISED SHAREWAN S. BANASIAK 26 OLD CAVES RD. STANTHORPE NICK DMITHERS S. MINNIA S. STANTHORPE INE OF MINNIA S. STANTHORPE INE OF MINNIA S. STANTHORPE INE OF MINNIA S. STANTHORPE LIGHT SOS ELVER PM STANTHORPE R. ANDREWARTHA 19 PIKE ST. STANTHORPE C. A. CAUTHUM 34 PRINT STANTHORPE R. WILLOUGHBY 12 RUBY ST., STANTHORPE R. WILLOUGHBY 12 RUBY ST., STANTHORPE R. WILLOUGHBY 13 BURTON CRES STANTHORPE SURFER PILL S. PIONEERS PAR STANTHORPE SURFER PILL S. PIONEERS PAR STANTHORPE M. F. JOHNSON 11 BURTON CRES STANTHORPE SURFER PILL S. PIONEERS PAR STANTHORPE MALON PARSON 12 PHANT LA PEPLE THORPE MALON MERSON 13 PHANT LA PEPLE THORPE MALON MERSON 14 PHANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 15 PRANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 16 PRANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 17 PHANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 18 PHANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 19 PHANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 10 PRANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 11 PRANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 12 PHANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 13 PRANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 14 PRANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 15 PRANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 16 PRANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 17 PHANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 18 PRANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON MALON MERSON 18 PRANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON 18 PRANT LANE APPLETHORPE MALON MERSON MERS	J. LIEHR		200
L HARRISON ISI GENTLE COAD, STANTHORPE, QUISE O HERRISON S. BANASIAK 26 OLD CAVES RD. STANTHORPE NICK IMITHEES & MINNIA & STANTHORPE INCLUDING LOUGH HOUSE STANTHORPE ISO C. S. HO. 134 G. Q. L. L. M. II K. of Waine LAVENETH SCG. E. VERY PA STANTHORPE IN DULLY D. CANEDETT P. ANDREWARTHA 19 PIKE ST. STANTHORPE & A SIMTHERY T. RUTH Edge 34 Pierpoint 31 STANTHORPE & A SIMTHERY R. WILLOUGHBY 12 RUBY ST., STANTHORPE BOLERO WILLOUGHBY J. D. JOHNSON II BURTON CRES STANTHORPE WILLOUGHBY SUZETIO PILL 5 PIONEERS PAR STANTHORPE M. F. JOHNSON II BURTON CRES STANTHORPE SUZETIO PILL 5 PIONEERS PAR STANTHORPE MALCOLUPING STANTHORPE MALCOLUPING STANTHORPE MALCOLUPING STANTHORPE MALCOLUPING STANTHORPE LOPETTO HORPE MALCOLUPING STANTHORPE M	9 SNASHALL	326 KERLAGES RD GLEN APLIN	C X
MICK SMITHERS 5 MINNER STANTHORFE IN SCALE FOR STANTHORFE ISSO WISDON GREAT TO BELLEN WES STANTHORFE ISSO WISDON GREAT TO BELLEN WAS ANTHORFE ISSO WISDON GREAT TO STANTHORFE ISSO WISDON AND STANTHORFE ISSO WISDON TO STANTHORFE ISSO WISDON TO STANTHORFE I WINDERSTANT STANTHORFE IN SURTON CRES STANTHORFE IN SURTON CREST STANTHORFE IN SUR	L HARRISON	. ISI GENTLE KOAD, STANTHORPE, Q 4380	Attagion
TORONA GUELL / 16 GUETON CLES STANTHOOPE USO C. SUNTHON 134 GORGAN ENTIT & DE GUELLAND OF STANTHOOPE USO C. SUNTHON 134 GORGAN ENTIT & DE GUELLAND OF STANTHOOPE USO P. ANDREWARTHA 19 PIKE ST. STANTHOOPE P. Underwitten P. ANDREWARTHA 19 PIKE ST. STANTHOOPE P. Underwitten P. ANDREWARTHA 19 PIKE ST. STANTHOOPE P. A. SUNTHOOPE E. WILLOUGHBY BUE TO BE CONSUME PORT R. WILLOUGHBY 12 RUBY ST., STANTHOOPE ROLEGE WILLOUGHLE J. D. JOHNSON 11 BURTON CRES STANTHOOPE FULL SPRINGS M. F. JOHNSON 11 BURTON CRES STANTHOOPE SUPPLY SUZETION P. III S. P. IONERS P. P. STANTHOOPE SUPPLY DEMMO STANDARDE 5/21 Granite St. Stanthoope Supply TON PARSONS 12 PINTAT LANG APPLETHOOPE MALCONN	and an artist of the second		51
TOSOPAH GRUBIL / 16 BURTON CLES STANTHORPE 450 DE CONTROL SUPERIOR STANTHORPE 4 DELLOS DE LA CONTROL SUPERIOR STANTHORPE SA SUMBLEY TO PART HORPE STANTHORPE SA SUMBLEY TO PART HORPE STANTHORPE SA SUMBLEY TO SUPERIOR STANTHORPE SA SUMBLEY STANTHORPE SA SUMBLEY STANTHORPE SOLVED SUPERIOR STANTHORPE SOLVED SUPERIOR STANTHORPE SUPERIOR SUPERIOR SUPERIOR STANTHORPE SUPERIOR	73 (1		
CSatter 134 Grante MIII Kol House Pavent Story Starotra pe Ma OLLA D. CANEDETT J. Story Pro Starotra pe Ma OLLA D. CANEDETT J. Story Proposed Starotra pe Ma OLLA D. CANEDETT J. Story STANTHORPE & A Significant of T. Rithered 34 Pierre Common Perk Starthorpe J. Ratter of R. WILLOUGHBY BURETON CRES STANTHORPE Poleren Willoughland J. D. JOHN SON II BURTON CRES STANTHORPE J. D. JOHNSON II BURTON CRES STANTHORPE J.		of Hoult St Stanthorpe	(Jusaller ory
William PARTHA 19 PIKE ST. STANTHORPE PURCHES IN SIGNIFICANT POR STANTHORPE PROPERTY OF PR			M)
P. ANDREWARTHA 19 PIKE ST. STANTHORPE PURPLEMENTE. C. A. CRUTLEY 24 PRINT ANT STANTHORPE & A SIMILARY T. RUTHEROSE 34 PIERROCINT 31 STANTHORPE J. PARTON R. WILLOUGHBY 12 DUBY ST., STANTHORPE POLECE Willoughly S. D. JOHNSON 11 BURTON CRES STANTHORPE J. D. Johnson M. F. JOHNSON 11 BURTON CRES STANTHORPE J. D. Johnson Suzetle Pill 5 Pioneers Pale Stanthorpe Junta Pill Demo Stanbridge 5/21 Granite St. Stanthorpe J. J. J. F. TYJ 140824 163 SONEOD L. GREEN (2013 4550) 15-16 TYJ 140824 163 SONEOD L. GREEN (2013 4550) 15-16 MALCOLMPARSONS 12 PINTAT LANG APPLETHORPE MI ASON COTETTA HARDY GERALIWAY & STANTHORPE MI ASON LOTETTA HARDY GERALIWAY & STANTHORPE	7		MATO LA CO
P. ANDREWARTHA 19 PIKE ST. STANTHORPE P. Underwites C. A. Cay they 34 PRINT STANTHORPE & A. S. WILLEY T. RYTHEOGO 34 PIERPOINT ST STANTHORPE STANTHORPE P. WILLOUGHBY 12 RUBY ST., STANTHORPE Rolerea Willoughle S. D. JOHNSON 11 BURTON CRES STANTHORPE & Dephysical M. F. JOHNSON 11 BURTON CRES STANTHORPE SUPPLY SUZETIO PILL S. PIONERS Pale Stanthorpe Supetta Pell Demis Standade 5/21 Grante St. Stanthorpe Stanthorpe P. YILLOUGH ST. SONTON L. GREEN LANDS USO J. T. T. TOY PHRSONS 12 PLANT LAND APPLETHORPE MALCOLUPARSONS 12 PL		569 ELKey by STANIHOR PE	go city
C. A Cauthey 34 Pen-Lant STANTherpe E. A. Sunthery T. Rythede 34 Pierpoint 31 Stanthorpe J. Partage of P. WILLOUGHBY BLUE TOLKE COMMUNE PORK SULLOUGHBY 12 BURTON CRES STANTHORPE PLAGEBOOD M. F. JOHNSON II BURTON CRES STANTHORPE & Defence Willoughby Suzetto Pill 5 Pioneers Pale Stanthorpe Sunthe Pelk Demis Stanbridge 5/21 Grante St. Stanthorpe Sunthe Pry I HOBBY 163 SONGO L. GREEN CADS 4550 J. — I TO 1 1408 PA 163 SONGO L. GREEN CADS 4550 J. — I TO 1 1408 PA 163 SONGO L. GREEN CADS 4550 J. — I TO 1 1408 PA 163 SONGO L. GREEN CADS 4550 J. — I TO 1 1408 PA 163 SONGO L. GREEN CADS 4550 J. — I TO 1 1408 PA 163 SONGO L. GREEN CADS 4550 J. — I TO 1 1408 PA 163 SONGO L. GREEN CADS 4550 J. — I TO 1 1408 PA 163 SONGO L. GREEN CADS 4550 J. — I TO 1 1408 PA 163 SONGO L. GREEN CADS 4550 J. — I TO 1 1408 PA 163 SONGO L. GREEN CADS 4550 J. — I TO 1 1408 PA 163 SONGO L. GREEN CADS 4550 J. — I TO 1 1408 PA 163 SONGO L. GREEN CADS 4550 J. — I TO 1 1408 PA 163 PA 16	and the same of th	10 011 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Di dans
T. Ruthedbe 34 Pierpoint 31 Stanthorpe J. Patters of PWILLONGH BLUE Top as Cambrage Pearle Patters of R. WILLOUGHBY 12 RUBY ST. STANTHORPE Roleica Willoughle S. D. JOHN SON 11 BURTON CRES STANTHORPE J. D. J.		The state of the s	
P. WILLOUGHBY R. WILLOUGHBY 12 RUBY ST., STANTHORPE DIOTHNSON IL BURTON CRES STANTHORPE M. F. JOHNSON IL BURTON CRES STANTHORPE SUZETIO PILL S PLONEERS POR STANTHORPE Demis Standardee 5/21 Granite St. Stanthorpe Surette Pell NAY HOBBER TOY PHRSONS 12 PLANT LANG APPLETHORPE MALCOLMPARSON 13 PRANT LANG APPLETHORPE MALCOLMPARSON 14 PRANT LANG APPLETHORPE MALCOLMPARSON 15 PLANT LANG APPLETHORPE MALCOLMPARSON 16 PROLINARY MALCOLMPARSON 17 PLANT LANG APPLETHORPE MARCOLMPARSON 18 PLANT LANG APPLETHORPE MARCOLMPARSON 19 PLANT LANG APPLETHORPE MARCOLMPARSON 19 PLANT LANG APPLETHORPE MARCOLMPARSON 19 PLANT LANG APPLETHORPE MARCOLMPARSON 10 PLANT LANG APPLETHORPE MARCOLMPARSON MARCOLMPARS			4 PTO
R. WILLOUGHBY J. D. JOHNSON II BURTON CRES STANTHORPE J. D. Johnson M. F. JOHNSON II BURTON CRES STANTHORPE SUZETIO PIll S. P. LOTRECTS P. DE STANTHORPE Demis Standadge 5/21 Granite St. Stanthorpe Sugetty Pell Demis Standadge 5/21 Granite St. Stanthorpe Street AND HOBBER ING. SONGO L. GREEN CRUBS 450) I CONTROLL THORPE MALCOLATAROUS 12 PLANT LANG APPLETHORPE MALCOLATAROUS 12 PLANT LANG APPLETHORPE MORAN LOTETTA HARDY	and the second s		or railed
J. D. JOHNSON II BURTON CRES STANTHORPE J. D. J. J. BURTON CRES STANTHORPE J. D. J. J. BURTON CRES STANTHORPE J.	A company of the second		8-11-2-11
M. F. JOHNSON II BURTON CROSS STANTHORPE SMILE Pelle Suretto Pelle Services Pale Stanthorpe Suretto Pelle Demis Stanbridge 5/21 Granite St Stanthorpe Start Pelle Demis Stanbridge 5/21 Granite St Stanthorpe Start Pelle Demis Stanbridge 5/21 Granite St Stanthorpe Start Pelle Demis Stanbridge Start Pelle Demis Stanbridge Start Pelle Demis Stanbridge Start Pelle Demis Stanbridge Stanbridge Coretta Hardy 65 Railway St Stanbridge Coretta Hardy 65 Railway 65 Rai			
Suzetle Pill 5 Pioneers Pde Stanthorpe Sugette Pell Demis Standridge 5/21 Granite St Stanthorpe Staff My 140824 1/3 SONGO L. GREEN CANDS 450 J. I. Toy PHRSONS 12 PINHAT LA APPLETHORPE MISTONE MALCOLMPARSONS 12 PLANT LANE APPLETHORPE MISTONIA LOTETTA Hardy 65 Railway & Standhoipe What day			In the same
Demis Stanbridge 5/21 Granite St Stanthorpe & 188 1980 JETE 183 SONEGO L. GREEN CRUBS 450 JETE 199 PHRSONS 12 PHANT LANG APPLETHORPE MICHAEL COTETTA HARDY GRANT LANGUAGE COTETTA HARDY GRANT LANGUAGE COTETTA HARDY GRANT LANGUAGE COMMENTER ROS JANVERN LANGUAGE			Sunto Pell
Try HOBER 183 SONGED L. GREEN CANDS 4550)5-16 TOY PHRSONS 12 PINEMET LANG APPLETHORPE MALCORNIANOUS 12 PLANT LANG APPLETHORPE MICHAEL LOTETTA Hardy 65 Pailway of Standhoipe Collinary Loyalinarison 225 Temmer Ris Daylern Land		and the second s	
LOTETTA HARDY BRAINAY & Stanshoipe letterdy			16-16-
LOPETTA Hardy 65 Railway of Stanshope Colling of	and the second s		4
Coretta Hardy 65 Railway & Stan Morpe Collegedy			Man
Loy Richaryson 225 Tuniver Ris Donvern March Coff		65 Railway & Stanshorpe	
	17 17	225 Turises Ros anverd	1/x/1/07
	ROB IRONSIDE	8 ROESLER AVE APPRETHORFE	FIH POLL
GURIN CHARLYOUD 4/19 HARRIS ST STANTHORPE MAPLE			John -
Trong Groce 309 Sugarlogt Rd Starthope here Com!	Trong Gross	309 Sugarlogt Rd Starthope	hon Com!
Paul Huri 363 Granite Bett Drive Thulimbah & July 140	Paul Huri	363 Granite Belt Dive Thulimbah	X 140
Bob Johnson 384 Amosfield Rd Stonthorn 4380 Sept	Bob Johnson	384 Amosfield Rd Stonthorn 438	Sept -
DAVID FAIRBANK 727 GRANITE BELTOR COTTON VALE STANGET		727 GRANITE BOWT OR COTTON VALE	Spruth
y KDISER 1298 SugarLoaf Rd Wyc Kanes	Y 16186R	1298 SugaRLonf Rd	Wyc Kanes



Attachment 1: Petition from The Save Our Shires Action Group

To the Mayor and CEO of Southern Downs Regional Council.

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- 2. It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- 3. In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
Debbie Lightfor-Della	If ConnorST Stanthorpe	1586
JAY NAUSS	9 WALLACE CRT W. GLEN APLIN	901
C KAISER	1186 Texas Bol Greensland	CS) Cura
C. RAWSON	1186 TEXAS RD	1008
Rosaly Maleolm	3 Cagey St	pelateofil
3 Conten	To MT Saiding Ret Glan aplant	Barre .
LEONIE BOYCE	315 NUNDUBBERMERE RD STOR	XXII
SUSAN O'DEA	274 Homebuch Rd. Inglewood	Surie Dea
Great O'Der	274 Handah Ml Inglewood	2500
MERKE CHADWICK	7/430 MARSH & SANTIBRER	po-
JERRY ORCOH	2117 EUKEY RD BAILANDEAN GLA	Jerry Wrist
Skarline mill	715 Spring Creek Rd	popular
Jurgen Di Human		19. gr
Allison postey	94 bost lane The Sommet	The state of the s
ilin Merritt	133B Ridge Rd The Summit	A Comment of the Comm
A. Chambers	30 Symes 87. Stanthorpe	XH
a Giangidio	4/9 Commande St. Stanhay	a Grangeli
PAT BONDOCK		P. Bundock OS
V. LEONARD	27 College RD. STANTHORPE	
J. May	293 Spring Creek Rd, Greenland	o Mary
EVE Franklin	213 Rabbet Lena Rd Cottonial	afall
71Manda Buchanan	12 Connorst Stanthorpe Q	dutil.
CAMERINEMO	2	-1/
GRANT NEWSON	151 BRICHLANDS R.D. BROCKWOOT O	
Rayment Overs	49 Matthews Lane The Summet. 6	Bury
FRANCES DICKENS	13 RUBY STREET	41. Del
William O Davies		
P. REILLY	43 GREENUPSE STANTHORFE	
V. MICHARDSON	43 GREENUP ST STANTAGRAG	Plany
LUMAE	emuras HOTRI STANTHORPR	
C ALIEN.	Growni Toware a	Coule
G Dave	a hamping the same of the same	Jague .
M O Brien	7 Accreation Cres	000
V. FOSTER	177 ROBERTSON RO AMIGIS	Ville Foste

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
JOAN MCFARLANE	17 MARSH ST STANTHORPE.	4. Mstarlane
JoHn LANCIBA.	10 Plant STANTHOYE.	J. bulla.
GLEN ELMS	49 clos MOUNT IULLY	186
CATHEREINE ARDEN	4 MONEER PARADE STAMPINE	000
Carol Parkinson	5 minne St, Stanthorge	lik _
Jon Rulldge	34 Purpoint a Stanthorpe	27 Rulles 10.
Ellen Salthey	3lt pein point it Stan therhe	E - A Sollthey
PATAGGA RELLY	43 GAFENULST STANTHORPE	P Sollthey
VAL RILLIARDSON!	43 GREENILP ST STANTHORPE	1 they
Jim How ARD	35 YEATS RU BROADWATER	4 - AO
Derch John	1 VILLIE ST STANTHORRY	Den tour
NON MACCANH		T (
CAROLYN ALLOW	a Town teware.	CARlle /
Creferico John Son	94 Folke Store St. Stortwige	4
Giorn Jourson	94 FOLKOSTONE ST. SMUTHORAG	005
Zo Kim	30 Church Rd The Summer	The Kin
Bonnie Anne Gash	614 Sugarloat Rol, Kyoomba	John
AT G/ACOSA	315 ERANITE BEST DRO	ad Grammi
Scott Porter	695 Amiens Rd Stantherpo	Sed Porto
LECANHE UNDERY	12 HALLKEST STREET STANTAKE	allodery.
54kua K. ARBOTT	19 BRITANNIA ST STANTHORFE	L.K. Blob Qil'
BUB PBBUTT	19 11 1. 19	n. o allet
L Blackstock	935 Sugar Loaf (Ro. Po Box 946, 4380	7 Bladestorla
TROSER.	935 SugarLoat (10: Po Dox 946. 4380	Skozen
DJUILLERAT	DACOUTH RD STANTIFORPE	DX quellos.
M. BEER	Douceth Rd Stanthorpe	Peleck
J. CIAUBON	225 ELLWOOD BY APPLETHOPPE	7
Dirano	405 Sugarleaf Rd, Stanthorpe	Dyaves
Mitsuan Shen	403 Sugarbot Rad Stanthorpe.	POST When
CORNER GOOMAN	72 Mandelkow Rd The Survey	1 re godina
MILES	86 HIGH 199 ATTOS FLD RD, STANTHORFE	5.0
N. PLUMICE	197 MATOS FLD KD STANTHOKE	lh-1/h
4. ROWER	·	
	9, LANE STREET, STANTHORME	Hertin
W.		

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- 2. It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- 3. In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
Nicholas Dachs	9 Laine St Stanthorpe	Machs
GNA69	168 BROWN & CHLY RD	A By
A Miller	Arcadia 18 Sand Rd	Shine-
G Miller	Arcadia 18 Sand Rd.	Similar
W. Prine	4 Gla-Nor Dr Stanthorpe	Dz.
Robyn Bondfield	9 Catherie St Stankage	San Madiel
The Belford	54 Belfind Enkey	Rue Spul
# Spruce	63 Wallangara Rd	Bform ca
E. PELMOTI	14414 CREST. ST	5 Ellet
PAGE MALONEY	74 HARSLETT AMIENS	Sandy Malney
Kon Kroly	Al Gran ite Bett Dr The Summi	7 gly
Kris Thouawal	232 alen Niver Rd. The Summi	
THRENUSSI	211 CANNON CK BOSTPET 4380	ABBrunin
CHERYL BRITTON	76 MT MKLY NO	1 -
DAPHNE HARRISON	135 WINKHER ROGLEN APWIN	10. In Harrison
MARK WINKLER	135 WINKLER RD GLEN APLIN	M.a. Winkla
BRITH LASLIE	17 MC CUEL ST STANTED-	KALL
N. KELY	8 ANZAE ST. STANTH.	W.
G. KELY	8 ANZAC ST. STANTHORPE	



9

To the Mayor and CEO of Southern Downs Regional Council.

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
Jell ulade	UNIT 4/7 HARRIS STREE STANTHORPE	Jote Warle
NOEL WAPE	unit 4/7 HARRIS ST STANTHORPE	1900 whe
J MATLAND	25 MARSH ST STANTHORPS	J- mathand
A. MAITLAND	25 MARSH ST STANTHORPE	Mailart
JR CHAPMAN	33 LOCK ST. STANTHORPE	J. R. Chapman
C. SCHREIBER	29 HOEY LANG, STANTHORA	2 KW
G. ROB	197 PROSPECT CR. Stanthorn	
S. Borer	8 Alice St. Stanthorpe	Horev
D. COLBRAN	33 SYMES ST. STANTHORPE	Attalle.
LEE WILLSONS	16 LANE STANTHORPE	80-
KIERRY MARIE	16 LANG ST STANTHORPE	herry danie
N. GALE	21 Synes of STANTHORPE	won
H. Smith	42 Mt Tully, stanhope	Sputh.
Z. Keen	185 QUIRKS RD AMIENS	Wee
LEYNTER USTER	6 LOFARDS POS S/LEA	Soude
Paul Lister	6 Lofaios Rd. Sovembea	Ah
mavis Grang	108 Back Child Severula	In N Grang
Les Grang	108 Back Ch, Ry Severnlean	L. J Crang.
Hesha Muxuo	136 Gangerin Rd Thulimbah	AblaMao.
David Whitehouse		- di



INO! TIMORICE.

To the Mayor and CEO of Southern Downs Regional Council.

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
PIERRE SPARKS	27 MCCOSKER DR DALVEEN	AN .
THESA YEAR	Pa Parlax blood Alla Van	WRARM
BM Murray	PO Box 473 Stantherpe 438	B. Pur
Sum Mahany	170 Box 118 Ballandean	sumahony.
CHRIS GARGUIL	Texas Roas	cy athorn
KE Cavallaro	1682 Eikey Rd Stantherpo	& Cavallac
Sarah Schweize		S. Somweit of
Astron RAM	IL Score ST 76-70 THAN	CA D
Aleedra Ray	III Score ST. TEMAHUS	Michael
Robert Darking	Ay Movementh St. Testrofield	
Stof Man.	Starthenpe	
DINGKSH	Hon thoyer	400-
Market .		
REdger	243 huleulost Rd (-Aplin	+ sell
Kelly objector		1000
ELLY SPELLMA		& Delliner
KAROL DIGA	21 Dicholoon Rd STANTHORPE	Malyling
VERONICA MUNENINA		ones
Anota Owens	Mathews have The Sunnit	- Quero.
ANN TOBIN	& Victie Cut Startleys	A.15 P.
MORDER OS OSKI	11 Wright Court, Stouthorpe	Modern Co NOL
Daries Kent	Esterned Estery	A A A
Melita Spranza	4 Catherine & Stanthornel	The percuro-
EMMA LAWLES	S AO RICH ST STANTHOCPE	600 600
CIVIST KIKE	Minna St Stantheipe	alle
CHRIS HINE		0
MARG VINCENT	1027 Busines Hury TENSICE	
visting Somerse	+ 843 Granite Belt Dove Day	100 Valores
ERN HAKINGAL	E GKENER DIVE	an morning
M J. SHEAHAN		1 - 1 Br
Com The KT	222 MARINIS RD METUR	Me. The cour
Sherelle Rosson		Para
Ruth Milenna		My
MARION CAPAY	The state of the state of	11 Vanti
white of the		M KENNY



Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
Janny Bloth	7/38 Counce St. Stantherpe	ASS.
John Simpson	7/38 Councir St. Stantherpe 69 Sugalorf Rd Starthay	e Somo
Belieder Rowen	27 Glendlin Fde Cannons Creek	8
D.I. ROWEN	10/4 Day St Stanthorpe Die	D J Rewen
SUE PROPSTING	21 SLADE AVE., WARLICK ASTO	Alshopsting "
megan lonside	8 Roessler Avenue	Mich
C. Phis	8 Roessler Avenne	Coffin 11
BILL HUMBLE	1 TYREL ST, STANTHARKE	with the
DON DOWDING	48 A greenip St Stanttery	sow a Wound
KAY HERAN	32 MACLEAN LANE, GLEN APLIN	Allera.
6. DEWHURST	GOT 29 BELMONT DRIVE, DAME	2 Elwhat
C. Evans	291 Granite Belt Dr. Thulimbah.	Carro
BRENDON DUNN	91 WHISKEY GULLY RD, STANTHORDE	BWOm
Jenny Dun	91 Whistor Gully Rd. Stanthage	gom.
DIAME WREN	34BRAMMAST STATIFICAL	2 fles
Crystal Verco	30 severn st Texas QCD	Service
,	9. SMITH ST STANTHORPK O	
	49 PYRAMIDS RD STANTHORPE	
Jean Gilmour	18 Coundum St Stanthon	e Hilmon
	×	W

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

We, the undersigned residents of SDRC, request that Council cease adding fluoride to the town water supply, and investigate the provision of fluoride tablets, a safer controlled and pharmaceutical grade CHOICE to the people of Stanthorpe.

Principal Petitioner: Susan Joan Johnson, 384 Amosfield Rd, Stanthorpe Q 4380

NAME (block letters " please)	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
VAL DAVIS	9-SANGRICOCI CT. STANTHORPE	W. D. Danis
PENKE HILTON	110 LOCK ST STANTON	8E 11
CARMELA NICASTRO	M SMITH ST SMOWNERPE	Phriosty.
Laura Kida	24 Clorbe St, Store.	Akoa.
Pro Hill	HE NORTH STEWAR	PHOOL.
ROB HALVEY	5114 NEWSON CR. HAPPY WHILEY	P.L.
A. HARVEY	11 11	2 Harvey.
T. DeVries	27848, New England-	TwoDelhis
M. Delhies	Bents Rd Ballancken	Madries
3 BANNON.	20 Schumanntinshimb	L 38
Pilewis	61 whiskey Eilly Rd.	12-7.
mm(Centhy.	17 Wallangarra Rd	afelalo
Ben Moxhem	2/35 marylandst.	3M.
MENS 1 CONS 1	to box by blow April	MANER
Jake Jacobson	109 Promerbule Lo	JOHN D
findrea hypns	5 Sheanan St, Stanthorp	2 ahzono.
HELEN BECKEN	38 Rich ST STANTHORPE	WE Entell
HOWARD VIDLER	31 BRIDGE ST. STANTHORAS	W
Patty Mochan	1 2 MOREGOIL TRUE SANTHOLDER	= MKechan

18

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

We, the undersigned residents of SDRC, request that Council cease adding fluoride to the town water supply, and investigate the provision of fluoride tablets, a safer controlled and pharmaceutical grade CHOICE to the people of Stanthorpe.

Principal Petitioner: Susan Joan Johnson, 384 Amosfield Rd, Stanthorpe Q 4380

NAME (block letters please)	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE	
RegNEZEBUSON	11 BRUMN LANS	Agn.	
Christia Schweiter	Cot 4. Koustainceak Tenlehold	Chark	
JANDER MEHAN	604 SPRING CK RD STANTHORPS	- 94.	
Panlar Gran	Ka Sterner A Mound	N Kugeen	
Sen lah To	22 Place Dis Interest	Matto	erioriya ya
Ingrid Sibley	438 Mainis Road	Wibley.	
Arme-mark Mi Daveld	15 Davadi Sweet Stanshorpe	Smill	
	1114 Robbit Fence Rd Pogreres	Moun	,
Zee Gllus	355 M+ TUTY Rel =	344	
Nork Hall.	457 Donnellys Cook Rood Premos	. AGel.	
Mikhell O'Bren	7 Recreation Cros	as -	
Konner Hautlan	23 Creek St	EE S	
cirmy Lawless	40 Rich Statler		S
Sanaraliness	Britanno S Steathoge		
Manage Brode	ie PO. Box 146 Startley	se offsedice	è.
3 Fredler	384 SORREITED ROLDELVOER	Bpelin	
J Lieux	69 Ross 5- 1-5122R	for-	
K DAVAG	M Bance to a large	1. T. for princes -	
A war and	I perfect to the		

Petition from The Save Our Shires Action Group Attachment 1:

19.

To the Mayor and CEO of Southern Downs Regional Council.

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- 2. It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- 3. In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

We, the undersigned residents of SDRC, request that Council cease adding fluoride to the town water supply, and investigate the provision of fluoride tablets, a safer controlled and pharmaceutical grade CHOICE to the people of Stanthorpe.

Principal Petitioner:

Susan Joan Johnson, 384 Amosfield Rd, Stanthorpe Q 4380

NAME (block letters please)		SIGNATURE	Į.
S. Contractor and		1	-
Penny Davies	10 bex 434 Shuthorke	Marc	T SUBSTITUTE STREET
Laloso Epunc	PO BOX SEE SOF SHU	13 1 / A	-
Kleding Parak	645 Amiles Ro Startwell.	X ELAGOR]
ALUCE DURGE	P.J. BEXING STANTUORPE	Elder Th. Hime	
Acord GAUSSO	35 Selmen St Star	of Grasso	
Tracey Mounts	my Rathort Fence RM Hosein		Ь.
STEVE LUBED	125A MITHUTTON RD STANTHERPE	Misserd	1
John Singson	69 Sugar loaf St. Stanshape	She was a	1
H. Warpley schoold	78 Lugar Post Det. Steen Honne	S. M. Casello des	12
LESLEY ASAMOAM		Allacarant.	Ī
Deans Starbad	e 5/21 Franctist Stonether	2 xxx 40 .	1
of fourzares	8.0.130x 2600 6890 1	- Burney	<u> </u>
YSHARYN ROSER	PO BOX 946 STANTHERPE	-34-78	
4647 Best 144	35 GRANIEST STRUTTURE	10 Buch	
HUMAY JOEST	72 MIRGHIRE LONE STONTHUMBE	Tare facket	
Dint 1 BULLIME	184 Was 12 7 Know h. 18 1452	Samuel State Language	
Alf Stilling and bear	THORPEST STANTERPS	100	
Marike,	Strong Whole KA STENTHORD	month	
1(15) (1/3/11 0/01		par	
CHES WYRTT	PO BOX 96 STRATICODE	C-Wyatt	
287 PRICE	BE DENTHAM ST STANTHERAR	PERES	
BARNE TRENGAMAN	30 DEALGAN ST STANTHURTE	E. Buther	le .
H. Blackburns	41, 2 Denham St 11	H. B.	
M CREINE	Bookeckerier ARA WIT Lindson Rd Tentroll	da Militaria	
MIT MARDELL	BRINGRU RO EVNEY	K. Digo what	
AU 17:31/4571-4	12/4 GRANITE ST. CTIME.	-1375TA	_
F HAMPTON	10 BOX 24 18845438	11 Hample	
12 824 - TOME	BM SUPNOID ASN BRINGS		deriver.
The second second second		Marketin Commence of the Comme	



16.

To the Mayor and CEO of Southern Downs Regional Council.

processing the same of the Black to

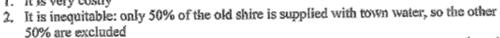
Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME (block letters please)	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
Pia Punalo	3 MILL ROAD STPE	Pia Pagno .
1 110 1	3 MILL AND STPE	P.P.g
Olnita TANSW	66 MATTHEWS LANE	SAT.
Julian Pfeiffe	34 Creek Street	#
PAL JANGERIE	86 MATTHEWS LANE	Plful
Lyon Myeor	52 Walters Grad Bidean	Laure .
KACHARL (GUANAS)	I TUELTE ST STAE	CHAK -
RAMICINA CANAMAGN	1 THOUSE ST STPE	De.
Lesa Gillhan	85 Swans La Amiens	19
Min Cowpor	310 Hollman Dr Collowble	Hope.
David McMdon	51 Yoziges School Kt.	Than
illitimeurant	1.2 Vidovia Itstanthou	e Mr.
Kellie Cook	17 Proneers Pele Sankow	KicoK.
Rosey Howlith	24 Thompson St Starker	18 KI
25 No. 159	1/111 Look 575 ballene	Whis.
in Course	lithe grange with expressible of se	1
8	1 1 2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

1. It is very costly



In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME (block letters please)	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
BEKYL SMITH	1 20 GMHMMY ST S'THE	RPE B. Such
JOHN SMITH	2 Duntian St Star House	Whom &
RESEMPTER MYCHICAL	51 Passers School Rd Pay Ers	1 K Mymula
OWEN DERVEN	FREELIGHT DON CRES STAFFERENCE	Stype N
	764 Wagharn Rd Stanthops	
PATRICIA BOULTON		P Boulton
RAY BOULTON	1 12	2-P. Centra
Dense Bouste:	126 MT Tully Rd 54kgre	1 2 2 2 2
KIRSTY SMITH	285 ThrenDAIR Rd Brookede	
Jama Byman	126 WHITHEY COLLY Ld. SEAN	
,	125 WKBARN BY AND SE SEVERAL	12 00
DARYL BLYTH	1 /38 COLLER ST STANTA	190 × 56/5/
D. ELDRIDGE	87 AMOSTIELD RD	Dorani Elebridge
J. Eldridge.	RUBY ST, STANTHOLPE	a Creativeze.
L Craia	3 Reid Road Sevenka	dwag
Z.Malker	57 Lees Mt Rd Standthor pe	15
h-cast	36 NEILSENS ROAD	Aldrip
SOF HAYDAR	1 So to for from 3 to 100	

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME (block letters	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
N.SAMOOTIN	LOTS BONDER ROM STANTHONE	1/2-24
YUR CHAM	By N' Gregor Ex Dankerte	shallani
Scincaloci	Stateone Col 43	Markin L
A Williams	Stanthown GUD	2
F. Beauthous	To Muss I cause Sentinous	1. Buchan
R. Szyco	23 Symes St. Strages	Fi Bille N.Z
K. 0'6ne	7 Recreation Cigarets	Ling
M Baldivin	3110 Corunclumst St	ma Berleti
R.O'BRIEN	1 RERENTINGES STA	700 <u>-</u>
M. Eutoman	38 Amstrong Lane Blibay	Michaile
Komies	LLARENCE WAY COPERATIONS	Marino
Alm Sittet	10THERIEST SAMELLE	- 19feele
BernaStedo	10-Theres St Strutters	- Blee
B. House	TOUR TOK	
A Crampho-1	St Hammanica Full	factor of the second se
lesous.	Market Street	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 10 2 1000	
TOTAL SECTIONS	The Transport of Property of the State of th	Colonia de la co

Item 9.2 Response to Petition Received from Save Our Shires Action Group Attachment 1: Petition from The Save Our Shires Action Group

NO FLUORIDE!

To the Mayor and CEO of Southern Downs Regional Council.

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
TALL JANSINIC		Pleter
Monique Spince		SISIM
Chloe Kidd	5 College Rd Stanthorpe	OLIACI.
arleon Visse	Il 41 Rich & Stanthorpe	at
Eusette PU	5 Pioneers Pde Stanthorpes	Sold
armen Jam	es 14 White St, Starthorpe	ORJ.
Jan mome	68 Kailwayst, Stantborge	Framo.
Lecanno no	28 41 Sugar loof Ra Stanholpe	Afinos.
V. 161715612	1298 Sagarloaf Rol Stanthorpe	Wyc Karser
Thorag ososki	QML PATHOLOGY, STANTHORPE	Adrag Osost .
E. Diles	72 Border St Wallangaria	EDD
HEIS WATT	60 Dos: 970 , Stre	BUN
Maryanne Hoffm		*,
Therry Johnson		Chayes
MelissaJohnso	1 337 Springs) Toursela	Thusen.
TAYEUR TAYIO		1976
EMPIELA NIESTA	10 MSmints, SMNTHERIE	1/2 Philastri
JEFF MCMAH		1 solin
11. J LACON AMI)	The state of the s	K I how of
V. F. LEONARI	The state of the s	Wallast Leonard
E.E. SOSTEM		8.6. fostome
DIANA HAND		3
C-LIPPI	COTTONVALE 4375	C Lyspin.
P. in & Donne 11	V -Po	mundly)
ANDREW KI	DI 24 CLARKE ST STANTHORNE	acilla
Jan Velsen	1/41 DENHAM ST	24/11AV 5
Steva Crise	To clare St, Stantnorpe.	Baixo
Kaia English	2 Vichie St. Stanthorpe Q	1
Shrley Solm	Townsend he GIBI APLIN	1 4
LOSLYA Kamain		Atomiene,
SHARDAE ROS	18 BOAT FIELDS RUAD, STANFHORF	
SHARDY NAVY	AND LO ALICE ST STANTHORPE	
A Link		

Item 9.2 Response to Petition Received from Save Our Shires Action Group Attachment 1: Petition from The Save Our Shires Action Group

INO. 10 I MOTION.

To the Mayor and CEO of Southern Downs Regional Council.

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
Emma Lambat	76 areenup St	Sambat
BURT ADAMS.	276 DEUTSCHER MT TULIN	BAR
MIKE HALFIS	99 Amosfinio RA STANTHORPE	marke
GRANT THURNON	223 makeckINE ND RUBY CREEK	CA AND
LAURIE ASTICL	1434 GRANNIR BELLI DRIVE THUMPIST	4 Capilla
Wendy Clark.	66 Maylair ine applethorps	thill
Linda Miller	Avcadia 18 Sand Rd Chines	Culty AMM
K Edgar	243 hunserlost Rol glert	of the Contract
M NEWMAN	104A AMOSFIELD RD STAN	Min I
m Carter	124 Barkers Lone Cannon Ck	J. 49
G. BONFANTI	432 OLD WAR WICK ROTHE SUMMIT	Bon fanti
Delbiean MePaul	13 Thomado Ad Broadwater	Can A
Gail Paulon	40 Hilleris St. Stan	Gaul
Sallylarandor	College Rol Stpe.	Hamule.
_ U	9 ,	
all a second		
	-	
	- 10	
		_
		-
1		
	The second secon	



Item 9.2 Response to Petition Received from Save Our Shires Action Group Attachment 1: Petition from The Save Our Shires Action Group



of Queensland

of the House the ne Queensland LNP

Queensland their democratic turn to natural local authority mmunity and

rpe Q 4380

NAME (block letters please)	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
- aylor Vit	34 Pac 4.	->>-
1. Mchen	311 Lock St. Starth	was all
BAULE HASLINGUE	4 487 BENTSRY BALLANDEN	4382 .
JOHN EINDERY	Sal Daleen I Dd Stanther	10 Chidou
CARNIE TRENCHAR	30 DENamon ST, SANTHORPE	8 Jul
PAT PRICE	30 DENHAM ST. STANTHO	RE P. Price
HIL SAVAGE	87 MANDELKOWRD. The SUMM	H PRAGIESE
Swal Iver	9/21 Wolfren St Stanthorpe	5. Basin 8
Zee Cellins	355 Mr Tully Kal Stantling	R 3 2 to
VAL ITTER	IOA TYPES ST, STANTHORPE	Ed Bine
June Pizilax	10 A TYSOR & SIMITHOR 13	EG/KILL 5
MARIAN MCNICHOL	126 Lock Street Stepe	mymin a is
		-



2/6



Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
Len Christyle	316 amasfield 20	At Chetighe
-		
2440000		



Petition from The Save Our Shires Action Group Attachment 1:



To the Mayor and CEO of Southern Downs Regional Council.

Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- 2. It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- 3. In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

E. Goard PE Sex (16 Hatthew St Sthotoge Jacob Cantern Soners 1/2 MATTHEW ST STANDAGE JACOB CATE ON CATE STANDAGE CATE ON GOODEICH 38 NELSON CATE STANDAGE JACOB N. GOODEICH 38 NELSON CATE STANDAGE JACOB N. GOODEICH 38 NELSON CATE STANDAGE JACOB JA	NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
E. Haarts PERRE (Ib Natthew St Sthittage Jacobs Co. Town SenerE 1/2 MATTHEW ST STANDARDE Jacobs CAR ON CARS STANDARDE JACOBS NELSON CARS NELSON	M Gluyas	22 Bridge Stanthorpe	Mellenjas
N. GOODELCH 38 NELSON CRES STANTHORM L. LONG ZEZHERMANLAND BURNANDER MEDING E. LONG ZEZHERMANLAND BURNANDER MENGER J. SMITH STERRIEDS R.D. AMIERS MENULLY SMITH F. CLARKE 238 TEALE RO THE SUMMIT Q ARRIVER J. CHANG JULY MENTEN M. SONNY MAY YMMERY JOHN JOHN TO MARGET ST PARTHURS GRENNESS S3 HOULT ST. STANTHORM OF ME WHO TO AN SHRAPNEL 2 PLONE ERS P.DE STANTHORM A SUMMIT SONDRA VELEZ 3090 AMIENS RA THURMOND AND VELLE SONDRA VELEZ 3090 AMIENS RA THURMOND AND VELLE SALUT DEMPSTER MY SUNGER PROFESSION JEAN RIPER (L. STANTHORM OF THE STANTHORM OF THE SERVICE TO THE STANTHORM OF THE SERVICE TO TH	E. Searte	PO Box 0 /16 Hatthew St Statley	e Stage la
N. GOODELCH 38 NELSON CRES STANTHORM L. LONG ZEZHERMANLAND BURNANDER MEDING E. LONG ZEZHERMANLAND BURNANDER MENGER J. SMITH STERRIEDS R.D. AMIERS MENULLY SMITH F. CLARKE 238 TEALE RO THE SUMMIT Q ARRIVER J. CHANG JULY MENTEN M. SONNY MAY YMMERY JOHN JOHN TO MARGET ST PARTHURS GRENNESS S3 HOULT ST. STANTHORM OF ME WHO TO AN SHRAPNEL 2 PLONE ERS P.DE STANTHORM A SUMMIT SONDRA VELEZ 3090 AMIENS RA THURMOND AND VELLE SONDRA VELEZ 3090 AMIENS RA THURMOND AND VELLE SALUT DEMPSTER MY SUNGER PROFESSION JEAN RIPER (L. STANTHORM OF THE STANTHORM OF THE SERVICE TO THE STANTHORM OF THE SERVICE TO TH		16 MATTHEW ST STANTHORPS	Seal,
L. LOING DESKINDELLIS SMANNSFEE LIGHT SSS DESKENDE DE AMIENS PREMITA SSS DESTELOS R.D. AMIENS PREMITABLE STANDER STAND	CAZ QUAGLIO	38 NELSON CRES STANTHORPE	Lype
SMITH STSGGOFIECDS RD. AMIENS JURINITY BERNELL STOPPEN	W. GOODRICH	38 NELSON CRES STANDIORIE	Wy
School Steel Rd THE Summer Q Millery Que Summer Summer Q Millery Que Summer	L. LONG	202 Thorndalind Droadwalee	
SUMMY SUMMERS WILLIAM MERCHAN JUNE JUNE JAMES ST. MALLANGERRA GILL PRINTERS SONGLANDER STANDARDE STANDARDE STANDARDE STANDARDE STANDARDE SCHOOL STANDARDE STANDARDE SCHOOL SCHOOL SCHOOL SCHOOL STANDARDE SCHOOL SCHOO			Geard Co Smith
Clifford K. Moore 57 Greenup St Stupe OK moore SYRIC PRITHOSE 53 Hourt ST. Stantkeyee Stantones HELEN WILSON Hag Mundublemers that Stpe HE Wilson TO AN SHRAPNEL 3 DIONEERS PDE STANTHORDE JERNAPUL SONORA VELEZ 3090 Amiens RA Thurimban DIVELU SONORA PUEM 103 Sugarlay RA SERANCE JACKSON 151 SONORO LADS SERN RIPER 14 BERRAWELL ST WALL ANGERRA 9/ RIPER STERN RIPER 14 BERRAWELL ST WALL ANGERRA 9/ RIPER STERN RIPER 16 BRANCE ST NEW ANGERRA ON MALLEY 2509 AYRAMIDS RO WIESRICH DIVINITION NO DICA PUEM 23 HINNA 17 (230) TIANTONN May Vinner 100 Branch Busser Huy TENTERFIELD M Vinner SCHOOL TOTAL COURSE RICCUI TITUERS 32 CONNEY STREET WHITE LY SONOR TONE RICCUI TITUERS 1763 TEXAS RI STENTHOPPE 18 DIONESTONE ORDINARY CONNERS RICCUITANT OF THE STENTER IN MACHINERIA ORDINARY CONNERS RICCUITANT OF THE STENTER IN MACHINER ORDINARY CONNERS RICCUITANT OF THE STENTE IN MACHINER ORDINARY CONNERS RICCUI			The state of the s
STALL PRITABLE S3 HOULT ST. Standberge Softward HELEN WILSON HAD PURCHERS POE STANDADE SCHRAPPURCH SANDRA VELEZ 3090 AMIENS RA, THURINDAN SOVELLE SANDRA VELEZ 3090 AMIENS RA, THURINDAN SOVELLE STANDANOW (OX I High Ct. Standborze AT DEMPSTER M/Sbug B STANTHORPS MINELLY BUT ABODEROW 103 Suggelled Red ERRANGE JAKSON 15, SONSCE LASS JEAN RIPER /LBARRWELL ST WALLANGERRA GIL RICH STAND ON ALLEY 2509 PYRAMIOS RO WISERISH PRIMY LLY ANDREA PURCH 23 MINNA ST. L330 STANDOWN MINERAL SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SUBSKIED MINELLY SHOW SOME STORM SOME SERVICE WHIT LY SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SOME STORM SOME STORM SOME SERVICE WHIT LY SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SOME STORM SOME STORM SOME SERVICE WHIT LY SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SOME SERVICE WHIT LY SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SOME STORM SOME SERVICE WHIT LY SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SOME SERVICE WHIT LY SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SOME STORM SOME SERVICE WHITH LY SHOW SOME SERVICE CHELLY STORM SOME SERVICE WHITE LY SHOW SOME SERVICE CHELLY STORM SOME SERVICE		541 MIEWERS AND SESTING HINGE	ym (ray
STALL PRITABLE S3 HOULT ST. Standberge Softward HELEN WILSON HAD PURCHERS POE STANDADE SCHRAPPURCH SANDRA VELEZ 3090 AMIENS RA, THURINDAN SOVELLE SANDRA VELEZ 3090 AMIENS RA, THURINDAN SOVELLE STANDANOW (OX I High Ct. Standborze AT DEMPSTER M/Sbug B STANTHORPS MINELLY BUT ABODEROW 103 Suggelled Red ERRANGE JAKSON 15, SONSCE LASS JEAN RIPER /LBARRWELL ST WALLANGERRA GIL RICH STAND ON ALLEY 2509 PYRAMIOS RO WISERISH PRIMY LLY ANDREA PURCH 23 MINNA ST. L330 STANDOWN MINERAL SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SUBSKIED MINELLY SHOW SOME STORM SOME SERVICE WHIT LY SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SOME STORM SOME STORM SOME SERVICE WHIT LY SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SOME STORM SOME STORM SOME SERVICE WHIT LY SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SOME SERVICE WHIT LY SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SOME STORM SOME SERVICE WHIT LY SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SOME SERVICE WHIT LY SHOW SOME SERVICE STORM SOME STORM SOME SERVICE WHITH LY SHOW SOME SERVICE CHELLY STORM SOME SERVICE WHITE LY SHOW SOME SERVICE CHELLY STORM SOME SERVICE		to margetts St Vallangain	Jan Frior.
HELEN WILSON HAG MUNDULKROMERS POLE STANTHOR DE JEBRADUL TO AN SHRAPNET & PLONE ERS POLE STANTHOR DE JEBRADUL SANDRA VELEZ 3090 AMIENS RA, Thurmban DIVELU SANDRA VELEZ 3090 AMIENS RA, Thurmban DIVELU STANTOR (Ox 1 High Ct, Stanthork MT. DEMPSTES M/2649 B STANTHORDE THEODOR WY (IE CRECK FAMELLE) BUT HOLLY WY (IE CRECK FAMELLE) FERRANCE JAKESON IS SONGEO LASS JEAN RIPER ILBERANGUL ST WALLANGERRA GY RICH ESTELLO DUCK. IS BUSINESS RO WISERISH PRIMITALLY NO DICA PUE M 23 MINNA ST. (335 TIANTONIA M.) MAY MINNEN THE GAINS BUSINESS HOW FERRED M. MINNENS SHERWALLOW STORE STREET WITH SOME MINNENS SHERWALLOW THE GAINS BUSINESS HOLD MY STREET FOR M. MINNENS SHERWALLOW THE GAINS BUSINESS HOLD THE STREET FOR M. MINNENS SHERWALLOW THE GAINS BUSINESS RO STREET WITH Y SOME STORE RUCH THORSEST TO THE GAINS BUSINESS RO STREET WITH Y SOME STORE PROCEIN THORSEST TO THE GAINS BUSINESS RO STREET WITH Y SOME STORE PROCEIN THORSEST TO THE GAINS BUSINESS RO STREET WITH Y SOME STORE PROCEIN THORSEST TO THE GAINS BUSINESS RO STREET WITH Y SOME STORE PROCEIN THORSEST ROSTORE PROCEIN THORSEST TO THE WITH THE STREET FOR MINISTERS ROSTORE PROCEIN THORSEST TO THE WITH THE STREET FOR MINISTERS ROSTORE PROCEIN THE WITH	Clifford K. Moore	57 Greenup St Stupe.	CK moore
TO AN SHRAPNEI 2 PIONEERS POE STANTHORDE Shrapul SONORA VELEZ 3090 Amiens RA Thulimbah DIVelu SONORA VELEZ 3090 Amiens RA Thulimbah DIVelu Shannon (Ox 1 High Ct. Stantlorge Stant Ballor Ballo	SYBIL PRITROSE	53 HOULT ST. StantLengel	
SANDRA VELEZ 3090 AMIENS RA, Thurimban SOVELU Shannon (Ox 1 High Ct, Standiore GOO) NT. DEMPSTER M/2649 B STANTHORDE THEORY BUT MELLY WY (IE CRECK F) Thell BUT Abolifor 103 Suggester Rd FERRANE JACKSON 151 SONGLO LADS, JEAN RIDER 14 BERRWELL ST WALL AMBERRA 9/1 RIDER STEAN RIDER 16 BERRWELL ST WALL AMBERRA 9/1 RIDER STEAN O'M MALEY 2529 AYRAMINS RD WISERSA PRIMITIVE AND MALEY 2529 AYRAMINS RD WISERSA PRIMITIVE ON MINNA ST. 4300 TIAN 70000 M. M		429 Rundublermer Rid - Stpe	H E William
Shannon (Ox I High Ct, Stantforce St.O) NT DEMESTER M/2649 B STANTHORDE MEDICAL OR MY (IE CRECK FOMELLE) Buch abouthou 103 Sugarland Rd FERRANCE JACKSON 15: SONGEO LASS. JEAN RIDER 14 BARRWELL ST WALL ANGARRA GIL RIDER SIGHT D'UCA: 16 BANDGE ST STANTHONIA PRINTING IN MYSERIEN MYSERI		2 PIONEERS PDE STANTHOR	DE Ishrapul
AT DEMPSTES 1/3649 B STANTHORDE THEOLOGY BULL WOOLFOOD 103 Suggester Rel BULL WOOLFOOD 103 Suggester Rel BERRANCE JACKSON 15 SONGLO LAND SERV RIDER 16 BRANGEL ST WALL AMBERRA 9/ RIDER FOM D'M ALLEY 2589 PYRAMINS RO WYBERISH PRIMITING IN WYBERISH ANDREA PUEM 3 HINNA ST. 430 STANDORD M.		3090 Amiens Rd, Thulimbah	Savelu.
But abodifina 103 lugarlay Rel FERRANCE JACKSON 15, SONGEO LASS. JERN RIPER 14 BERRAWELL ST WALL AMBARRIA 9/2 Riden Stall 10 uch. 16 13 milys St. Standburg. Phingly From 0 m MLLEY 2509 PYRA MINS RO WICKER PRINGLY ANDREA PUEM 23 MINNA ST. 430 TANTONIA M. Plument Cherry Jennstone 32 Connex Street Wit 4 5. Johnstone Ruch Figural Chalge Ancheatto 20 Hillcrest St. Standburgs. On Jandreatto		I High Ct. Stantlorge	STRUCK (
But abodifina 103 lugarlay Rel FERRANCE JACKSON 15, SONGEO LASS. JERN RIPER 14 BERRAWELL ST WALL AMBARRIA 9/2 Riden Stall 10 uch. 16 13 milys St. Standburg. Phingly From 0 m MLLEY 2509 PYRA MINS RO WICKER PRINGLY ANDREA PUEM 23 MINNA ST. 430 TANTONIA M. Plument Cherry Jennstone 32 Connex Street Wit 4 5. Johnstone Ruch Figural Chalge Ancheatto 20 Hillcrest St. Standburgs. On Jandreatto		M/3649B STANTHORDE	Titlem (B)
JEAN RIDER 14 BARAWELL ST WALL ANGARRA GIL RIDER ESTATE DUCK 16 BANGER ST STANDARD PRINTING IN WHEREAM PRINTING IN WHEREAM PRINTING IN NO DIEN PLENT STANDARD MAN DIEN STANDARD MAN DENNEMBER 32 CONNEX STREET WHIT 4 S. John Hone Prince Rucin Figured 763 Texas Rd Stanthorpe Pringeral Phalippeland 20 Hillarest St Stanthorpe Pringeral Phalippeland 20 Hillarest St Stanthorpe Regarded		NVC/E CRECK	99 grelly
JEAN RIDER 14 BARAWELL ST WALL ANGARRA GIL RIDER ESTATE DUCK 16 BANGER ST STANDARD PRINTING IN WHEREAM PRINTING IN WHEREAM PRINTING IN NO DIEN PLENT STANDARD MAN DIEN STANDARD MAN DENNEMBER 32 CONNEX STREET WHIT 4 S. John Hone Prince Rucin Figured 763 Texas Rd Stanthorpe Pringeral Phalippeland 20 Hillarest St Stanthorpe Pringeral Phalippeland 20 Hillarest St Stanthorpe Regarded		103 Sugarland Rd	go U
From D'MALEY 2529 FYRAMINS RO WYSERSA PRIMITED AND NEA PULE M 23 MINNA ST. 4305 THAT TONG MINNESTED M PRIMITED AND PRIMITE		121 SONECO LADE,	ford
Mary Nemer 32 Connex Street Wit 4 5 John Fore Ruch Tity of The Grant Street Wit 4 5 John Fore Ruch Tity of The Grant Street Wit 4 5 John Fore Place The Grant Street Wit 4 5 John Fore Place Tity of The Grant Street With 4 5 John Fore Ruch Tity of The Grant Street St. Storthorpe Pity of Candrealto			gl Rider
Mary Vinsent The Gains Businer Hay TENTERFIELD M Vinsent Cherry Jennstone 32 Connex Street Wit 4 5- Johnstone Ruch Fingeral 763 Texas Rd Starthorne Pitygeral Official Charles for Starthorne Official Charles to Starthorne		16 Budge St. Stanschuffe	0000
Operand Service Street Wit 4 5-20hostone Ryan Tingeral 763 Texas Rd Stanthorpe Ptageral Operande		2509 MANMINS HO MAGERISA	John stray
Cherry Janustone 32 Connex Street Wit 4 5 John Fronce Rucio Fingeral 763 Texas Rd Stanthorne Pitzgeral Official Charles to Landheatte		CHINNA ST. CIOS STANZONA	
Rigid Tygerch 763 Texas Rd Starthorpe Patygerall	Mary Vineal	The GAINS BURNEN HAY TENTERFIL	
Ofdig an chesto 20 Hillcrest St Stantharge, and ancheatto	opening Jahnstone		5. Johnstone
Galgalinenesso 20. Hillerest St Stonsharge. Go Jandreallo	Rucin Ingeren		1 stractal
		20 Hillerest St Stommarge.	go Janahealla
	mahine	17 JoHNson Steet Stanting	Jahren
S. VINCENT 48 CONHORST, Stanthorpe, Strach		48 COMMORST, Stanthorpe.	Brucon
DCALLAGHER 7 LANEST STANTHORPE Deer Deer			1 Cherry
DBAYLEY 10 BARDON ST. STANTHORRE DEBUNDAY.	CO COATLE		al sandy,
F RAD 1 DI VIONSORS DOG TOURS	r My	NI VIONOURS DAG	Tens



Re: Fluoridation of Stanthorpe water supply:-

- 1. It is very costly
- It is inequitable: only 50% of the old shire is supplied with town water, so the other 50% are excluded
- In excess of 96% of the fluoridated water supply is not ingested: it waters gardens, is flushed away, washes clothes, and is used in many other ways.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
DJ. 10 ATIS	13 ALLISON 57.	the
A CONNEXA	53 GREENON S.	0000
M. CONTENT.		Mb Carnell
MARY ROFE	6 WATTLE COURT STAR	Mago.
JACK Rope	6 WATTLE COURT	52/
		\
	V	,4
~ W2		





Tooth decay and fluoride

- Queenslanders have the highest levels of tooth decay and the lowest level of access to water fluoridation in Australia.
- Fluoride is a naturally occurring compound found in water, plants, rocks, soil, air and foods.
- Topping up fluoride levels in water can reduce the risk of dental decay by up to 40%.
- Levels of tooth decay for Queensland children are much higher than those in other States and Territories, and the gap may be widening.
- 67% of Queensland children have experienced tooth decay by eight years of age.
- Children aged 5 to 12 years in Townsville (which has been fluoridated since 1964) have 45 per cent less tooth decay than Brisbane children.
- Every year, around 2000 pre-schoolers need to be hospitalised for severe dental decay.
- Only 5% of Queenslanders have access to water fluoridation compared to 70–100% coverage in other States and Territories.
- Townsville, Bamaga, Dalby, Mareeba and Moranbah councils provide water fluoridation.
- Several other States are continuing to make progress towards 100% fluoridation for populations of 1000 or more.

Every person of every age benefits from drinking fluoridated water throughout their life. Children benefit as soon as their teeth are formed and elderly people keep their teeth for longer – fluoride reduces their chances of developing tooth decay.

Cost-effectiveness of water fluoridation

 Evidence of improvements in oral health will be shown within five years of implementation.

 A recent review of water fluoridation found an average of 2.25 less decayed teeth per child.
 That is 225 less decayed teeth in a population of 100 children.

 For each \$1 invested in water fluoridation, the estimated saving for an individual is between \$12.60 - \$80.00, with greatest benefit to the most disadvantaged.

Safety of water fluoridation

- Numerous studies and subsequent reviews have confirmed the effectiveness of water fluoridation in reducing dental decay for the whole population.
- The fluoridation of public water supplies has been practised around the world for more than sixty years; it is acknowledged as one of the 10 greatest public health achievements of the 20th century.
- A recent national review of water fluoridation found no negative health effects and only a slight increase in dental fluorosis.
- Water fluoridation gives extra protection against tooth decay but a healthy diet, regular brushing and flossing and regular dental check-ups are essential for good oral health.
- More than 150 major health organisations including the World Health Organisation, the Australian Medical Association (AMA), and the Australian Dental Association (ADA) support water fluoridation.

For more information on water fluoridation go to the following websites:

Queensland Health: www.health.qld.gov.au/fluoride

Australian Dental Association: www.ada.org.au

World Health Organisation: www.who.int/en





Fluoridation FAQ's

The cost frequently asked questions about water fluoridation are answered below.

- · What is Water Fluoridation?
- · But most people already use fluoride toothpaste. Is water fluoridation still needed?
- · How do we know that water fluoridation strengthens teeth?
- . Building and maintaining fluoridation plants is expensive. Is it worth it?
- · What about chemicals used in fluoridating water supplies? Are they safe?
- . Is water fluoridation mass "medication"?
- . Are there any adverse health effects associated with water fluoridation?
- · Could I be allergic or sensitive to fluoride in drinking water?
- What do experts say about the safety and effectiveness of water fluoridation?

What is Water Fluoridation?

Water flooridation is the topping up of the fevels of naturally occurring fluoride in the water to strengthen teeth against cooth decay. Floorides are minerals found very commonly in the earth's crust and in all water supplies. American scientists in the 4330s found that people living in towns with higher levels of fluoride in the water experienced less tooth decay than people living in areas with much lower levels of fluoride. Commently water fluoridation began in America in 1945 and spread rapidly once its effectiveness against tooth decay became obvious.

Most Australian towns and cities were fluoridated in the 1960s and 70s, and today around 90% of Australians enjoy the decay flighting benefits of water fluoridation. Fluoridated water means fewer fillings, fewer extractions, and fewer visits to the dentist - resulting in healthier teeth, better smiles, and less pain and suffering.

Health and scientific authorities around the world have endorsed fluoridation for decades, and the number of people around the world drinking fluoridated water continues to grow. Where water fluoridation is impractical, many countries around the world use fluoridated salt or other forms of fluoridates a alternatives.

But most people already use fluoride toothpaste. Is water fluoridation still needed?

Yes. Destists strongly recommend fluoride toothpastes to reduce tooth decay, and water fluoridation provides an additional benefit.

How do we know that water fluoridation strengthens teeth?

Scientific studies in Australian and overseas consistently report reduced tooth decay in children and adults who drink Ruoridated water. The 2002 Australian Child Dental Health Survey' examined more than 136,000 children across Australia, and specifically recorded whether they drank fluoridated water or not. The survey found that no matter which state or territory children came from, what age group they were from, whether they were rich or poor, or whether they lived in the capital city or regionally or semestely, children who drank fluoridated water had significantly less tooth decay than children who didn't.

A major 2012 Australian study² analysed all studies published worldwide from 1990-2010, in any language, which reported the effects of water fluoridation. The authors found 59 studies from 10 countries, yielding 83 separate evaluations into the effectiveness of water fluoridation (30 for permanent teeth). Thirtees of the studies were conducted in Australia. Every one of these 59 studies without exception showed a significant reduction in tooth decay from water Quoridation, with most skowing reductions of around 20-65%. It is important to note that fallings have a limited life spae, and are regularly replaced or repaired. Preventing one permanent tooth cavity in a child may prevent not just one cavity, but a whole lifetime of treatment on that tooth, with each soccessive treatment becoming larger, noise complex and more expensive.

More recent Australian research based on the National Survey of Adult Oral Health 2004-06 confirmed that adults living in fluoridated areas also experience much less tooth decay, even when they grew up without fluoridated water or fluoride toothpaste³. Water fluoridation benefits all Australians.

Building and maintaining fluoridation plants is expensive. Is it worth it?

Yes. Directly or indirectly, we all pay for the cost of dental disease in our communities. Water fluoridation is an investment in public health that saves money for all Australians through fewer dental visits and reduced destal treatment costs. A 2012 study of the cost-effectiveness of water fluoridation in Australia concluded that "Extending coverage of fluoridation to all communities of at least 1000 people will lead to improved population health, with a dominant cost-effectiveness ratio and 100% probability of cost-savings."

What about chemicals used in fluoridating water supplies? Are they safe?

The only compounds which can be used for fluoridating water supplies are sodium fluoride, sodium fluoride and fluoresilicic acid. These are chosen because they dissolve 100% in water and break down completely into harmless compounds, leaving none of the original chemical. Fluoride ions in artificially fluoridated water are identical to those already found naturally in the water.

Is water fluoridation mass "medication"?

Of course not. Fluoridation is simply the adjustment of the level of a substance already found naturally in all drinking water supplies to provide a major public bealth benefit. In 2006, the National Health and Medical Research Council, Department of Health and Ageing, and the New

Zealand Ministry of Health described fluoride as a "nutrient" in the Nutrient Reference Values for Australia and New Zealand document, adding that "Because of its role in the prevention of dental caries [decay], fluoride has been classified as essential to human health."

Governments have a responsibility to make decisions for the greater public good. Examples in public health include the chlorination of drinking water to prevent water-borne illnesses and the mandatory addition of folic acid, thiamine and iodized salt to bread in Australia to prevent spina bifida, neurological illnesses, goitre and the mental retardation associated with iodine deficiency. Our communities readily accept these and water fluoridation as simple, sensible, and highly effective public health measures.

Are there any adverse health effects associated with water fluoridation?

Drinking optimally fluoridated water is not learnful to human health. Water fluoridation is possibly the most widely studied public lealth measure of all time, and hundreds of studies over many decades have assessed possible associations between water fluoridation and a wide range of health conditions, Systematic reviews conducted in Australia and overseas consistently report that scientific evidence does not support an association between water fluoridation and any adverse health effect.

Water fluoridation will result in a slight increase in the incidence of dental fluorosis, seen as a slight mottling or flecking of tooth enamel. If it occurs, fluorosis is usually very mild, only detectable by a dentist, and does not damage the teeth. Tooth decay on the other hand is a destructive and disfiguring process, repair of which causes its own cosmettic problems, as well as pain, trauma, and significant financial cost. The benefits of fluoridation far outweigh any risks.

Could I be allergic or sensitive to fluoride in drinking water?

No. The American Academy of Allergy, Asthona, and Immunology and the Council of the British Society for Allergy and Clinical Immunology have both stated that "there is no evidence of allergy or intolerance to fluoride as used to the fluoridation of water supplies".

What do experts say about the safety and effectiveness of water fluoridation?

"Fluoridation of drinking water remains the most effective and socially equitable means of achieving community-wide exposure to the caries prevention effects of fluoride". National Health and Medical Research Council, 2007

"The benefits of fluoride for the prevention and control of dental caries have been known to the scientific and public health community for more than 60 years. Regrettably, particularly people living in developing countries and disadvantaged communities are deprived of fluoride for dental health". World Realth Organization, 2007.

"...aniversal access to fluoride for dental health is a part of the basic human right to life". World Health Organization, 2006

"Fluoridation of drinking water...one of the ten great public health achievements of the 28th century". Centers for Disease Control, 2000

"There's now solld scientific evidence that fluoride added to drinking water helps to protect your teeth from decay. The claims of those who oppose fluoridation are often based on outdated information, questionable research and selectively picking studies that support their case. There's no convincing evidence for harmful effects from fluoride at the levels used in our water supply". Australias Consumers Association (Choice magazine), 2007

Water fluoridation is endorsed by the following Australian health and scientific authorities:

National Health and Medical Research Council Australian Dental Association Australian Medical Association Royal Australian College of General Practitioners Royal Australian College of Physicians Australian Academy of Science Public Health Association of Australia Alzheimer's Australia Arthritis Australia Australian Cancer Council Osteoperosis Australia Diabetes Australia Diabetes Australia All Australian state and territory Departments of Health All Australian state and territory Departments of Health All Australian state and territory Departments of Health

Fluoridation Resources

- Armfield JM, Slade GD, Spencer AJ. Water fluoridation and children's dental health: The Child-Dental Health Survey, Australia 2002. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare: A2HW Dental Statistics and Research Unit 2007.
- Rugg-Gunn AJ, Do L. Effectiveness of water fluoridation in caries prevention. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol. 2012 Oct;40 Suppl 2:55-64.
- Slade GD, Sanders AE, Do L, Roberts-Thomson K, Spencer AJ. Effects of fluoridated drinking water on dental caries in Australian adults. J Dent Res. 2013 Apr;92(4):376-82.
- Cobiac LJ, Vos T. Cost-effectiveness of extending the coverage of water supply fluoridation for the prevention of dental caries in Australia. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol. 2012 Aug;40(4):369-76.
- National Health and Medical Research Council. Nutrient Reference Values for Australia and New Zealand. Canberra 2005; Available from: http://www.shmrc.gov.au/_files_nhmrc/file/publications/sysopses/n35.pdf.

9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting	
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014
	Manager Infrastructure Services	File Ref: 28.16
Southern Downs		

Recommendation

THAT

- 1. Council adopt the draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014 for the purpose of conducting community consultation; and
- 2. The draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014 be publicly advertised for a minimum period of 21 days, following which a further report be brought back to Council for consideration and adoption.

Report

Summary/Purpose

A draft Warwick Walking and Cycling Strategy 2014 has been prepared for consideration by Council.

This report seeks Council endorsement of the draft Warwick Walking and Cycling Strategy 2014 for the purpose of conducting community consultation only.

Council Resolution

At its General Meeting held on 26 March 2014, the Council resolved:

"That a draft Footpath Master Plan be presented to Council by 30 April 2014 to allow for budget consideration, noting that additional resources would be required to complete the Draft Master Plan."

In response to Council's resolution, a draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy has been prepared. Due to the limited timeframe and restrictive annual budget for 2013/2014, it was not possible to complete an all encompassing Southern Downs Walking and Cycling Strategy.

Subject to Council allocating sufficient funds in the 2014/2015 annual budget, the Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014 will be expanded to include other towns within Southern Downs such as Stanthorpe, Allora and Killarney respectively.

Walking and Cycling Strategic Plan

Active living is being promoted to integrate physical activity into our daily routine. Walking and cycling is central to active living and supporting healthy lifestyles. As well as improving our health and well-being, walking and cycling support environmental sustainability, safe communities, robust economies, and reduce our dependence on using the motor vehicle.

Despite this, many of our urban and rural environments are not overly conducive to walking and cycling. Our car-dominant environment and focus on infrastructure and budgets supporting this mode of transport makes the simple task of getting from place to place difficult for those who do not own a motor vehicle or who wish by choice to walk, cycle, or travel by other modes of transport.

Southern Downs, and by extension Warwick, is a highly valued place to live, work and visit. Opportunities for walking and cycling make a significant contribution to the built environment, local character, outdoor lifestyle and tourism appeal. However, Council faces a significant challenge in providing for a growing community that has ever-increasing expectations about:

- the standard to which paths will be constructed and maintained over time;
- the range of different activities (or uses) paths will accommodate;
- the range of age groups and abilities paths will cater for, the quality of path environments;
 and
- the connectivity of paths to important destinations in the local and broader community.

While there is moderate use of the existing pathway network in Warwick, a number of barriers exist that inhibit their effectiveness and continued use. Such barriers include:

- missing links and detours that make it difficult to navigate the path network to community destinations such as local schools, workplaces and recreation facilities;
- paths that are indirect and do not respond to residents' preferred routes (or desire lines) of travel to facilities and transport connections such as shopping centres, railway stations and bus stops;
- a lack of secure bike storage facilities and a transport system that does not accommodate bike transportation facilities;
- the poor condition of path surfaces;
- poor infrastructure including a lack of seating and directional, distance and information (way finding) signage;
- pathways that are congested because they have not been designed to cater for the level and type of use required by the community;
- congestion at end of trip destinations e.g. between bikes, cars and pedestrians at local schools by way of an example; and
- a lack of separation between pedestrians, cyclists and motor vehicles, particularly between cars and bicycles along some on-road paths and between cyclists and pedestrians along some shared paths.

The Strategy focuses on both on-road and off-road paths to ensure both networks are well integrated and duplication minimised. The intention of the walking and cycling network is to provide a series of safe and logical routes that provide direct and continuous connections between the major trip destinations that are accessible to all users and age groups. Such destinations generally include:

- Town centre and other smaller 'local' shopping centres;
- Schools and other educational facilities;
- Sporting facilities including ovals, tennis courts, basketball courts and netball courts;
- Recreational facilities including swimming pools, parks and gardens;
- Medical facilities;
- Railway stations and bus interchanges;
- Community facilities including libraries and recreation centres;
- Entertainment facilities including hotels, restaurants and cinemas;

- Aged care facilities, nursing homes, hospitals and health care centres;
- Tourist destinations, information centres and major attractions; and
- Employment nodes (i.e. industrial and commercial).

There are a number of different types of path users within the local community, each of which has varying skills and expectations that need to be catered for on the pathway network. An indication of the variety of users includes:

- Cyclists: Commuters, athletes, utility riders, students, children and recreational;
- <u>Pedestrians</u>: Joggers, walkers, dog walkers, people pushing prams, elderly, families, people with a disability (visual, cognitive, hearing and mobility impaired); and
- <u>Other wheel vehicles</u>: Wheelchairs, electric scooters/gophers, inline skaters, skate boarders, roller skates, and scooters.

Pedestrians and cyclists have basic needs whenever they walk or ride and in most instances these needs apply equally to pedestrians and cyclists, including:

- Adequate space to operate;
- Appropriate path surface;
- Maintenance of speed;
- Good connectivity and legibility;
- Lighting;
- Direction; and
- End of trip facilities (i.e. bike racks, bike enclosures, toilet facilities, access to water bottle filling stations etc).

The Walking & Cycling Strategy provides Council with the framework to promote and encourage walking and cycling throughout Warwick. It also guides where footpaths and cyclepaths should be strategically located and improved to make it easier for people, young and old, to walk and ride on a regular basis.

The Strategy identifies new paths for construction and improvements to the existing path network where necessary. In addition to the identified pathway improvements, Council allocates funding via its annual budget to facilitate maintenance of the existing footpath network. This is critical to ensure that the existing level of service provided by the path network is maintained and meets community expectations where practicable and affordable.

Historically, Council's infrastructure spend for the provision of new footpaths and cyclepaths has been relatively low when compared to other infrastructure such as roads. This is one of the reasons why many streets within Warwick (particularly those outside the town centre) do not have a footpath for pedestrians to utilise.

Whilst the overall implementation cost of the proposed pathway network for Warwick is relatively high, this is generally reflective of:

- the historically low infrastructure spend for footpaths and cyclepaths;
- the changed community attitude towards the need for better quality walking and cycling infrastructure and facilities;
- the requirement to cater for the diverse needs of the most vulnerable pedestrians and cyclists such as the elderly, young children and those with disabilities;
- the need to cater for future development within the planned growth areas of Warwick.

It is recommended that the draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014 be advertised for community consultation purposes for a minimum period of 21 days. Feedback received from the community will be considered and incorporated, if required, in the final Strategy. Following

redrafting to include community feedback, the final Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014 will be tabled at a future meeting of Council for adoption.

Budget Implications

Each year Council allocates, via the annual budget, a limited amount of funding to facilitate the construction of new footpaths and cyclepaths. In addition, Council undertakes periodic maintenance of the existing pathway network using funds from the maintenance budget. Historically however Council's infrastructure spending for the provision of new footpaths and cyclepaths has been relatively low when compared to other infrastructure such as roads.

Many of our urban and rural environments are not overly conducive to walking and cycling. If Council is committed to seeing more people actively involved in walking and cycling, significant funding will need to be allocated in future annual budgets to progress the development and improvement of the pathway network in line with the Warwick Walking and Cycling Strategy 2014.

Based on preliminary cost estimates, the Strategy identifies the following:

- New Pathway Construction \$17,865,000
- Pathway Renewal \$360,000

The Strategy assumes the pathway network will be improved over a 30 year time period. Based on the estimated costs, and assuming the walking and cycling network is delivered over a 30 year plus timeframe, Council will need to allocate in the order of \$500K to \$600K annually. If the Strategy is ultimately adopted, Council will need to actively pursue grant funding opportunities to lessen the financial burden to Council's annual budget.

Policy Consideration

The Southern Downs 2030 Community Plan identifies the following key visions:

Vision 2 - The Healthy and Active Southern Downs

The Southern Downs will attract and retain a range of high quality healthcare services to cater for the growing needs of the population in the region's major centres as well as smaller communities. Quality facilities, infrastructure, open space and programs will support health promotion, encouraging active and healthy lifestyles for all.

2.18 Develop an extensive network of walking and cycling infrastructure to support alternative, sustainable and accessible transport methods.

Vision 7 - The Well Connected Southern Downs

The Southern Downs will be serviced by accessible, affordable and well-connected transport networks that support residents, visitors and industry. Good connections will support easy access to and from major centres outside of the region.

7.11 Develop an extensive network of walking and cycling infrastructure to support alternative, sustainable and accessible transport methods.

Community Engagement

At this time, no community engagement/consultation has occurred.

Subject to Council adopting this report, the Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014 will be advertised for public comment for a minimum period of 21 days. Feedback received from the community will be reviewed and if necessary incorporated in the final version of the Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy.

Legislation/Local Law

Local Government Act 2009 - Chapter 3, Part 3 Roads and Other Infrastructure

The applicable QLD legislation pertaining to road rules for pedestrians and cyclists is the Transport Operations (Road use Management - Road Rules) Regulation 2009

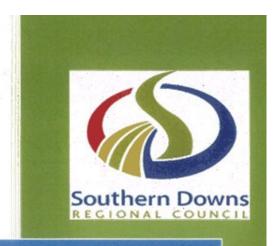
Options

Within any community there is a need for an accessible, equitable, safe and efficient transport system. Whilst walking and cycling may only make up a very small part of the overall transport system it is nonetheless very important. It not only provides an alternate method of transport, but also an effective means for exercise and recreation.

The draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014 has been specifically prepared to make the walking and cycling environment safer, attractive, legible, and more accessible to people of all age groups within our community. It has also been prepared to guide the future development and implementation of quality path infrastructure and facilities over the next 30 plus years to meet the current and future needs of the Warwick community.

Attachments

Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014 View



Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



"People walk and cycle for very different reasons and it is important to understand and plan for facilities that support different needs. Council is committed to effective planning and development of opportunities associated with walking and cycling in recognition of their well documented health and well-being benefits."

Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014

Revision	Date	Revision Details	Prepared By:	Approved By:
1.0	31 Mar 2014	Draft Strategy prepared for community consultation purposes	SB	SB
Current Pr	evision: 1.0			

Approvals			
Signature:		Signature:	
Name:	STEPHEN BELL	Name:	PETER SEE
Title:	MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	Title:	DIRECTOR ENGINEERING SERVICES

Definitions

Active Living is a way of life that values and integrates physical Active Living

activity into our everyday routines, helping people lead

healthler, more active lives.

The term used to describe transport or commuter options that Active Transport

require physical activity e.g. cycling or walking to work or

school

Refers to community hubs such as transport hubs, education / Activity Centre

school hubs, retail hubs, recreation hubs etc.

A person who travels to a place of work or education by private Commuter

or public transport or by walking or cycling.

Cycling and walking for the primary purpose of accessing work, school or routine activities. These activities are distinct from Commuter cycling and walking

walking or cycling activities undertaken for recreation or fitness

purposes.

Council Refers to Southern Downs Regional Council.

Paths that are provided along roadsides for the use of Footpath

pedestrians and cyclists under the age of 12 years.

Paths physically separate from road carriageways. These paths Off Road Paths

might be located on road reserves or they may follow natural

features such as waterways.

These are typically known as bike lanes and are provided as

part of the road infrastructure. Some bike lanes are for the sole

use of cyclists while others are shared by cyclists and motorists

(e.g. for parking, turning).

A generic term used to describe footpaths, on-road paths, Path

shared paths, trails etc.

A path that can be used for a number of activities including Shared Path (Shared Use Path)

walking, cycling, inline skating, jogging, dog walking etc.

On Road Paths

1. Background

Physical activity is widely recognised as being extremely beneficial to our quality of life, physical health and well-being. However, 6 out every 10 Australian adults do not meet the recommended levels of physical activity (2011 ABS).

In response, active living is being promoted to integrate physical activity into our daily routine. Walking and cycling is central to active living and supporting healthy lifestyles. As well as improving our health and well-being, walking and cycling support environmental sustainability, safe communities, robust economies, and reduce our dependence on using the motor vehicle.

Despite this, many of our urban and rural environments are not overly conducive to walking and cycling. Our car dominant environment and focus on infrastructure and budgets supporting this mode of transport makes the simple task of getting from place to place difficult for those who do not own a motor vehicle or who wish by choice to walk, cycle or travel by other transport modes.

In the context of rising levels of obesity, growing concern for the environment and impacts associated with climate change, dependency on car-based transport and increasing congestion and fuel prices, Council is focusing on sustainable transport planning and a clear implementation strategy for walking and cycling as a sustainable means to redress the hierarchy and balance towards connected and healthy communities.



Southern Downs is a highly valued place to live, work and visit. Opportunities for walking and cycling make a significant contribution to the built environment, local character, outdoor lifestyle and tourism appeal. However, Council faces significant challenges in providing for a growing community that has ever increasing expectations about the standard to which paths will be constructed and maintained, the range of different activities (or uses) paths will accommodate, the range of age groups and abilities paths will cater for, the quality of path environments, and the connectivity of paths to important destinations in the local and broader community.

Council is strongly committed to making Warwick, and eventually all of the major towns in Southern Downs, an area that better caters for the needs of all people who use paths including people in wheelchairs or electric scooters, parents/carers with prams, young children on scooters, as well as walkers and cyclists. This Walking & Cycling Strategy (the 'Strategy') has been developed to provide Council with the framework to promote and encourage walking and cycling throughout Warwick. It has also been developed to guide where footpaths (including trails) and cycle paths should be strategically located and improved to make it easier for people, young and old, to walk and ride on a regular basis. Consequently, this Strategy identifies the essential on-road and off-

road path development and improvement priorities that need to be addressed over time and which are included in the recommended actions of this Strategy.

2. Purpose of the Walking and Cycling Strategy

People walk and cycle for very different reasons and it is important to understand and plan for facilities that support different needs. Council is committed to effective planning and development of opportunities associated with walking and cycling in recognition of their well documented health and well-being benefits.

This Strategy has been prepared to guide the development of quality path infrastructure in Warwick to encourage residents, workers and visitors to become actively involved in walking and cycling. In addition, this Strategy demonstrates a commitment by Council to remove the barriers that discourage the use of paths and trails for recreation, health and well-being, and commuter activities.

While there is moderate use of the pathway network in Warwick, this Strategy identifies a number of barriers that inhibit their effectiveness and use. These barriers include, but are not limited to, the following:

- missing links and detours that make it difficult to navigate the path network to community destinations such as local schools, workplaces and recreation facilities;
- paths that are indirect and do not respond to residents' preferred routes (desire lines) of travel to facilities such as shopping centres, railway stations and bus stops;
- a lack of secure bike storage facilities and a transport system that does not accommodate bike transportation facilities;
- the poor condition of path surfaces;
- poor infrastructure including a lack of seating and directional, distance and information (way finding) signage;
- pathways that are at times congested because they have not been designed to cater for the level and type of use required by the community;
- congestion at end of trip destinations e.g. between bikes, cars and pedestrians at local schools by way of an example; and
- a lack of separation between pedestrians, cyclists and motor vehicles, particularly between cars and bicycles along some on-road paths and between cyclists and pedestrians along some shared paths.

This Strategy provides Council, the community and developers with a framework for the future provision of footpaths and cyclepaths in Warwick. It also provides the information required to evaluate future path network proposals and to determine planning and development priorities.

This Strategy considers all on/off road and on/off-road path opportunities, including those located:

- adjacent to creeks or watercourses;
- on service easements or reserves:
- in environmental areas;

- on road reserves:
- in public open spaces.

This Strategy also examines opportunities associated with shared paths (e.g. for walking and cycling) and single (or exclusive) use paths (for pedestrian or bicycle use only) where such warrants exist.

3. Objectives of the Walking and Cycling Strategy

The objectives of this Strategy are to:

- Guide the development of walking and cycling infrastructure and facilities to encourage residents and visitors to become actively involved in walking and cycling;
- Plan and design facilities that consider the diverse needs of the most vulnerable pedestrians and cyclists such as the elderly, young children and those with disabilities;
- Identify key walking and cycling destinations within Warwick, including achieving better permeability of the town centre for pedestrians, cyclists and people using electric scooters (gophers), wheelchairs or prams;
- Consider every street to be a walking and cycling street and therefore provide access which
 is safe, legible, well-connected, and convenient;
- Provide appropriate route and end of trip facilities;
- Remove barriers that discourage the use of infrastructure for recreation, health & wellbeing and commuter activities;
- Guide all new developments to ensure future provision of walking and cycling infrastructure are appropriately planned and included as part of the development;
- Create a set of key principles that will guide the development and implementation of the walking and cycling path networks;
- Promote, in partnership with the community, the benefits of walking and cycling; and
- Provide for, and go beyond, a transport function.

4. Benefit of Walking and Cycling

There are a number of widely recognised social, personal, economic, environmental and transport benefits that local communities can achieve through actively participating in walking and cycling. **Table 1** briefly outlines some of these benefits.

Table 1 Benefit of Walking and Cycling

Health	Cycling and walking increases physical activity which reduces the risk of life threatening illnesses, including cardiovascular disease, type- 2 diabetes, high blood pressure, obesity, various cancers and premature death.
	Physical activity can improve mental health by reducing anxiety and depression. Improved individual health through increased physical activity reduces costs to the health care system.
Transport	More bikes and fewer vehicles on the road will reduce traffic congestion (which benefits in

	fewer vehicle km travelled and lower stress levels).
	Cycling can result in time-savings. Research shows bicycles are often quicker than cars over distances up to 5km (in built up City environments).
	Cycling can extend catchments of existing public transport services as up to 10 times more households are within cycling distance of public transport than are within walking distance. Cycling and walking for transport is a time-effective way of exercising.
Social Equity	Cycling and walking can provide social equity as a low cost, healthy form of transport. Cycling provides low cost transport and access for young people, older people and for those without a driving licence or access to a car or public transport. Cycling complements the public transport system, providing multi modal journey options for longer trips at low costs. Shared paths can be used by people with a disability and mobility impaired persons, thus improving access to this transport disadvantaged group.
More Liveable Towns	Cycling is an essential element of a sustainable transport system and a more liveable town. Bicycles and pedestrians cause insignificant road trauma compared to motor vehicles. Cycling and walking can improve access and sociability within communities. Cycling and walking are two of the top four physical fitness recreational activities undertaken annually by Australians.
Environment	Bicycles offer a non-polluting and silent mode of transport that occupies minimal space during use and when parked (1 car: 10 parked bikes). Using bicycles for transport reduces transport noise, air and storm water pollution, reduces greenhouse gas emissions and fuel use. Research shows that cycling 10 km each way to work instead of driving can save approx 1.3t of greenhouse gas emissions per year.
Economy	Bicycles cause significantly less damage to road surfaces than other vehicles. Increased cycling will reduce the cost of maintaining the transport network. Cycling can reduce the need to purchase a second car. The NRMA estimates the cost of running a car is \$108.70 - \$313.74 per person. Bicycle parking is free, and is more accessible than vehicle parking.

In the end, walking and cycling benefits can only be realised if there is a safe, popular and wellpublicised path network that is well connected to key community destinations and nodes.

5. Southern Downs 2030 Community Plan

The Southern Downs 2030 Community Plan was developed over a number of months involving a wide representation of community members, elected members and Council staff. The Community Plan provides guidance on community priorities over a long term horizon. There are eight key vision themes contained within the Community Plan, these being:

- (1) The Southern Downs Sense of Community;
- (2) The Healthy and Active Southern Downs;
- (3) The Southern Downs Learning Community;
- (4) The Economically Strong, Sustainable and Diverse Southern Downs;
- (5) Destination Southern Downs;

- (6) The Environmentally Sustainable Southern Downs;
- (7) The Well Connected Southern Downs;
- (8) The Well Governed Southern Downs.

Specifically, the Walking and Cycling Strategy fits neatly into the following "visions":

Vision 2 - The Healthy and Active Southern Downs

The Southern Downs will attract and retain a range of high quality healthcare services to cater for the growing needs of the population in the region's major centres as well as smaller communities. Quality facilities, infrastructure, open space and programs will support health promotion, encouraging active and healthy lifestyles for all.

2.18 Develop an extensive network of walking and cycling infrastructure to support alternative, sustainable and accessible transport methods.

Vision 7 - The Well Connected Southern Downs

The Southern Downs will be serviced by accessible, affordable and well-connected transport networks that support residents, visitors and industry. Good connections will support easy access to and from major centres outside of the region.

7.11 Develop an extensive network of walking and cycling infrastructure to support alternative, sustainable and accessible transport methods.

6. Warwick Demographics

The estimated resident population (ERP) is the official population estimate, and represents the best possible estimate of the resident population.

As at 30 June 2012, the ERP for Warwick was 15,194 persons. The 2013 edition of population projections indicate that by 2016 the expected population of Warwick will be 15,714 persons and by 2036, 19,153 persons. The annual growth rate for Warwick between 2011 and 2012 was 1.6 per cent. **Table 2** shows the age profile for Warwick from 2001 to 2012, as of 30 June.

Table 2 Age Profile for Warwick

Age group	As at 30	As at 30	June					
rige group	2001		2006		2011		2012p	
	number	%	number	%	number	%	number	%
Warwick								
0-14 years	3,226	24.1	3,206	22.6	3,240	21.7	3,240	21.3
15-24 years	1,755	13.1	1,878	13.3	2,048	13.7	2,134	14.0
25-44 years	3,524	26.4	3,393	23.9	3,265	21.8	3,288	21.6
45-64 years	2,887	21.6	3,415	24.1	3,712	24.8	3,743	24.6
65 years and over	1,972	14.8	2,278	16.1	2,685	18.0	2,789	18.4
Total	13,364	100.0	14,170	100.0	14,950	100.0	15,194	100.0

Source: Queensland Regional Profiles: Time Series Profile for Warwick Statistical Area Level 2, Queensland Statisticians Office, Queensland Treasury and Trade

The population of Warwick is progressively ageing, with a median age of 39.3 years as at 30 June 2012. This represents an increase of 4.1 years from the median age of 35.2 years as at 30 June

2001. In addition, the younger age population between 0 and 24 represents 35.3 percent of the total population of Warwick as at 30 June 2012.

Given the relatively high percentages of people within the younger and older age groups, it is therefore considered vital that Council plans for and constructs a pathway network in both urban and rural environments that provides a sustainable transport alternative and which facilitates improved health and well-being through physical pursuits such as walking and cycling.

7. Whole of Network Planning

This Walking & Cycling Strategy focuses on both on-road and off-road paths to ensure the two networks are well integrated, duplication is minimised, and a range of options for accessing community facilities included as part of any decision to upgrade or improve the pathway network.

Shared paths are particularly important for those communities that have little or no access to footpaths. Warwick generally suffers from a past era of subdivision planning that has left many local communities with a poor footpath or cyclepath network. In some cases this includes the encroachment of private property onto roadsides, reducing the opportunity for the retrofitting of footpaths or cyclepaths.

Shared paths do not replace footpaths but rather should be an adjunct to them. It cannot be assumed that in the absence of a footpath residents will automatically use a shared path. If a shared path does not provide a direct or safe route to a desired destination, as does a footpath, then it is unlikely to be a substitute route. Instead pedestrians will resort to using local roads where a footpath is not the 'desire line' to where they wish to go.

It is essential that the planning of new subdivisions considers opportunities for on-road and offroad (shared) paths. This will ensure an integrated pedestrian and recreation bicycle network is accommodated within the planning, design and construction of the subdivision. It should be noted commuter cyclists are likely to use on-road cycle paths in preference to off-road paths. Onroad cycle paths take cyclists directly to their destination and are more continuous (e.g. less road crossings). This recognises the different role that on-road and off-road paths play as a key element of the transport network.

8. Network Destinations - Walking and Cycling

The intention of the walking and cycling network is to provide a series of safe and logical routes that provide direct and continuous connections between the major trip destinations that are accessible to all users and age groups. These destinations generally include:

- Town centre and other smaller 'local' shopping centres;
- Schools and other educational facilities;
- Sporting facilities including ovals, tennis courts, basketball courts and netball courts;
- Recreational facilities including swimming pools, recreation centres, parks and gardens;
- Medical facilities;
- · Railway stations and bus interchanges;
- Community facilities including libraries and halls;

- Entertainment facilities including hotels, restaurants and cinemas;
- Aged care facilities, nursing homes, hospitals and health care centres;
- Tourist destinations, information centres and major attractions; and
- Employment nodes (i.e. industrial and commercial).



Photograph - Warwick CBD

There is a strong focus on providing a high standard of facilities that are safe and as direct as practicable to ensure they are attractive to pedestrians and cyclists of different age levels, abilities, and fitness. This includes providing suitable facilities at road intersections and rail crossings by way of examples to remove barriers that may otherwise discourage walking and cycling trips.

Another focus of the walking and cycling network is to provide a high level of connectivity so that new linkages are provided in a logical manner to allow pedestrians and cyclists to travel on a continuous route to access common trip destinations. New linkages will be prioritised both in terms of the number of pedestrians and cyclists they are expected to attract and also the safety benefit they will provide. For example a new route adjacent to a busy arterial road where there is limited opportunity to walk or cycle clear of traffic would be prioritised ahead of a local residential street where traffic travels at low speeds unless the residential street formed part of a direct connection between major destinations.

9. Network Path Type

There are a number of different types of path users within the community, each of which has varying skills and expectations that need to be catered for. An indication of the variety of users includes:

- · Cyclists: Commuters, athletes, utility riders, students, children and recreational;
- <u>Pedestrians</u>: Joggers, walkers, dog walkers, people pushing prams, elderly, families, people with a disability (visual, cognitive, hearing and mobility impaired); and
- Other wheel vehicles: Wheelchairs, electric scooters/gophers, inline skaters, skate boarders, roller skates, and scooters.

Pedestrians and cyclists have basic needs whenever they walk or ride. In most instances these needs apply equally to pedestrians and cyclists. This includes:

- Adequate space to operate;
- Appropriate path surface;
- Maintenance of speed;
- · Good connectivity and legibility;
- Lighting;
- Direction: and
- End of trip facilities.

The operating space and the widths of formed on-road bicycle lanes and shared paths have a significant bearing on the level of use, convenience, conflict and safety. Cyclists require safe clearances from cars in order to remove the potential for physical contact and to ensure that users do not feel unduly threatened by the traffic. Pedestrians also require safe clearances from cars and adequate distance from other path users in order to remove potential for physical contact and minimise feelings of intimidation.

Bicycle lanes and shared pathway widths must allow for the width of users including bicycles, motorised scooters, wheelchairs and prams and for variations in tracking. Not all users, especially young bicycle riders, can steer a straight line and when riding up-hill experienced riders work the bicycle from side to side whilst the inexperienced may wobble. Elderly persons on motorised scooters may similarly experience tracking difficulties when riding up-hill.

Cyclists, particularly those using on-road bicycle lanes, also need adequate clearances to fixed objects and to passing vehicles in addition to the path envelope. Wheeled mobility devices have manoeuvrability issues and kerb ramps, refuges and bollards should be wide enough to allow for safe access.

The operating space and the widths of paths is often the most important characteristic affecting usability. A small increase in width can reduce pedestrians' and cyclist fear of being run into and improve path efficiencies and the enjoyment of users.

Table 3(a) outlines the major categories of pathway users, their characteristics, skills and identifies the type of path treatment which best suits their ability. Table 3(b) identifies the key destinations which will form the foundation of the bicycle and shared pathway network, the users most likely to access these destinations and specifies the type of path which best suits the skills of users.

Table 3(a) Characteristics of Pathway Users and Recommended Path Type

Functional Category	Characteristics	Recommended Path Type
Pedestrians (Including users with restricted mobility and a disability)	Skills, ages and abilities vary greatly. A number of trip purposes and desire a range of experiences from pleasant, passive and social to high-level recreation. Peripheral vision and visibility often limited. Require flat, safe and stable surfaces. Try to avoid highly congested routes.	Footpath
Pedestrians (Including people using wheelchairs and other wheeled vehicles)	Skills, ages and abilities vary greatly. A number of trip purposes and desire a range of experiences. Mobility often constrained, use of mobility scooters and wheelchairs. Require flat, safe and stable surfaces. Try to avoid highly congested routes.	Shared path

Recreational cyclists	Cycling skills and ages vary greatly. Desire pleasant recreational experience. Try to avoid congested and trafficked routes.	Shared path
Commuter cyclist	1st type prefers low stress roads and is willing to take longer time and route. 2 nd type prefers a more direct route and is concerned with time. Usually highly skilled and can handle busy roads.	Shared path or On-road lane On-road lane
Utility cyclist	Cycle for a variety of purposes e.g. shopping, travel to community facilities, to visit friends. Cycle relatively short distances. Skills vary greatly.	Shared path or On-road lane
Touring cyclist	Take long distance journeys and short trips to areas of tourist significance. Route choice is similar to visiting tourists.	On-road lane or Shared path
Sports cyclist in training	Travel long distances Routes may involve challenging terrain. Similar needs to commuters.	On-road lane
Infant + Primacy school age cyclists	Undeveloped cognitive skills. Lacking peripheral vision. Little knowledge of road traffic rules. Require adult supervision.	Shared path
Secondary & Tertiary school age cyclists	Cycling skills vary greatly. Aged 14 plus years, mostly cycle on-roads as route are often faster and more direct.	On-road lane

Table 3(b) Key Attractors & Generators

Key Attractors & Generators	Primary Users	Recommended Path Type
Open space, sport and recreation facilities	Pedestrians Recreational cyclists Touring cyclist Infant & Primary age children Secondary & Tertiary students	Shared path
Tourist facilities & attractions	Pedestrians Recreational cyclists Touring cyclist Infant & Primary age children Secondary & Tertiary students	Shared path
Community facilities	Pedestrians Recreational cyclists Infant & Primary age children Touring cyclist Utility cyclists Secondary & Tertiary students	Shared path
Shopping precincts	Pedestrians Utility cyclists Infant & Primary age children Secondary & Tertiary students	Shared path
Educational Institutions	Pedestrians Infant & Primary age children Secondary & Tertiary students	Shared path
Public transport facilities	Commuter cyclists	On-road lane

	Pedestrians Infant & Primary age children Secondary & Tertiary students	Shared path
Employment zones	Commuter cyclist	On-road lane
	Secondary & Tertiary students	Shared path
Bicycle training routes	Sports cyclist in training	On-road bicycle lane
Medical facilities	Pedestrians Utility cyclists	Shared path

10. Pathway Catchments

The walking and bicycle network is based upon catchment distances of 1.5 to 2.0km radius or a short 5 to 10 minutes walk and ride. Linkages are aimed at providing residents located within 1.5 to 2.0km of key attractors with a link to that facility.

Residents living outside of these immediate catchment distances will be connected primarily via low volume/low speed local feeder streets, which will be assisted through the development of local area traffic management plans.

11. Pathway Connectivity

Pedestrians and cyclists need to be able to undertake and complete meaningful trips. Routes comprising roads and paths should combine to form an effective, convenient and safe network and link to key destinations. Connectivity is a critical component of effective bicycle routes. The purpose of the route should be clear as well as all of the routes which users are likely to access in travelling to and from the paths, bicycle lanes and roads forming the walking and cycling network.

Cycle routes in particular need to be direct, convenient and comfortable if they are to be well used. If the bicycle route involves a significant detour or increase in gradient, then cyclists may refuse to use it.

12. Barriers to Walking and Cycling

There are a number of barriers that discourage pedestrians and bike riders from using the walking and cycling network. A shift in focus and funding to plan and design out these barriers and encourage walking and cycling friendly environments is needed. The identified barriers are as shown at **Table 4**:

Table 4 Barriers to Walking & Cycling

Barrier	Issues	Officer Response
Poor Walking & Cycling Routes	 Footpaths are often: Narrow (often 0.9 to 1.2m wide); Generally only located on one side of the street; Disrupted by objects (i.e. trees or parked cars) and street furniture; Not suitable for wheelchairs and gopher 	Provide suitable walking and cycling routes that allow the space to walk and cycle safely, comfortably, and continuously without the need, where practicable, to stop for long periods of time. This requires a shift to encourage walking and cycling as a viable transport option.

A SECTION OF THE PARTY.	access;	
1000年1100年	Impacted by driveway crossings;	
	Not continuous or on the desire line of pedestrians.	
	Bicycle lanes are often:	
	Narrow (1.2m) with little separation from parked cars and travel lane;	
	 Discontinuous, particularly at road intersections; 	
	 Inconsistent to adjoining local government or State roads; 	
	 Periodic, with parallel parking and clearways on most major roads. 	
	 Lack of safety, and a feeling vulnerable, from fast moving vehicles and higher numbers of vehicles; 	Work with the requirements for safe and efficient traffic flow to balance the needs of pedestrians and cyclists
Car Dominance in Streets	 Lack of pedestrian priority at traffic signals (at times long waits and distances to cross at intersections); 	This requires a change of thinking from cars to people.
sai boilinairee in streets	Vehicle noise and air pollution;	
	 Lack of safe crossing points and often many lanes to cross (i.e. New England Highway, Wood Street); 	
	Left turn vehicle slip lanes.	
	 Lack of large street trees for comfort and amenity (shade); 	In developing routes for walking and cycling, provide details and supporting
Poor Details & Supporting Infrastructure	 Limited rest spots and facilities (i.e. seats, shade structures, water bottle filling stations); 	infrastructure such as street trees and furniture for comfort and amenity.
	Lack of priority for walking.	
	Indirect routes created by cul-de-sacs or barriers such as railway lines etc;	There is a need to plan for pedestrians and cyclists as well as cars. In
Car Focused Planning &	 Poor integration of walking and cycling with public transport; 	addition, there is a need to integrate walking and cycling with planning and the built form.
	Uninteresting environments;	
	Steep terrain (in some instances);	
Lack of Maintenance	 Walking and cycle paths can have cracks, pot holes, raised paving, broken glass and debris, poor lighting and overhead vegetation encroaching on the pathway; 	There is a need to develop proactive plans for maintenance and management of walking and cyclin infrastructure. In addition, adequate
	Insufficient funding allocated each year towards pathway maintenance.	maintenance budgets need to be allocated each year by Council.



Lack of information (e.g. signage and maps on walking and cycling routes and facilities. There is a need to develop strategies for promotion, education, advocacy and support to encourage walking and cycling, including on line web links for information.

13. Pathway Hierarchy

Paths are generally classified according to the role they perform in the overall walking and cycling network. This assists Council to determine the level to which paths will be developed, upgraded or maintained in order to meet the current and future walking and cycling demand. In some cases a path will provide for regional, district and local needs because of its location along a particular route. In such cases, development standards for the higher level of path will apply.

In order to help prioritise projects a path hierarchy has been developed as shown at **Table 5**. The path hierarchy takes into account the specific function of each path, types of users, level of usage, and traffic speed and volumes on adjacent roads.

Table 5 Path Hierarchy

Classification	Definition	Service Level
Category 1 - High Use	These paths provide connections within the CBD and town centres and to public transportation such as bus stops and railway stations. These paths are likely to have a diverse range of users including children, elderly and disabled persons and are likely to have the highest traffic volumes.	Very High
Category 2 - Key Access Routes	These paths provide connections to major destinations including schools, regional recreation facilities, hospitals, aged care facilities, libraries and community centres. These paths are likely to have a diverse range of users including children, elderly and disabled persons. These routes are likely to have high traffic volumes at certain times of the day and have higher proportions of children and elderly users.	High
Category 3 - Infrequently Used	These paths provide connections to and within residential areas, parks, gardens, public open spaces, recreational reserves or other types of shared trails (rail trails). These paths are likely to be used less frequently.	Moderate
Category 4 - Unconstructed or Informal Path	These paths primarily include informal paths and tracks that are used by only a small number of the community.	Low

14. Standard Pathway Treatments

Cyclists are vulnerable road users compared to motor vehicles and require safe clearances from cars in order to remove potential for physical contact. Similarly, pedestrians require adequate distance from other path users in order to remove the potential for physical contact and minimise feelings of intimidation. A safe and usable operating space is essential.

The width of pathways and bicycle lanes should be designed based upon the different type, skills

and characteristics of users, the trip purpose, and projected volume of use. For routes within new residential areas, this may require the allocation of additional land within road corridors and modification of subdivisions. For routes within existing urban areas, this may require a reallocation of existing road space using innovative and cost effective techniques.

Table 6 is intended as a <u>guide only</u> to inform appropriate standards to be applied for the development of new walking and cycling facilities in accordance with the path hierarchy for each type of facility. Paths with a higher classification are recommended to have the highest treatment standards. When implementing a treatment it is important that paths are stable, firm, even, and relativity smooth but slip resistant.

The construction standard of each individual path will ultimately be determined by:

· Austroads Guide to Road Design Part 6A: Pedestrian and Cycle Paths;

The choice of treatment will generally depend on numerous factors including:-

- · Grade of the surface required,
- The physical environment, climate and demands placed on the surface,
- · Construction cost,
- · Maintenance cost, and
- Desired lifespan of the project.

Table 6 Standard Pathway Treatments

Facility	Path Hierarchy	Treatment
	Category 1	 2.5 metre (min) wide pavement (concrete or asphalt) Signage to indicate shared path Street lighting where traffic volumes are high during the evening. Safety treatments at intersections with roadway incl. signage and possibly pavement marking Pavement markings to indicate shared path Way finding signage
Shared Use Paths	Category 2	2.0 to 2.5 metre wide pavement (concrete or asphalt) Signage to indicate shared path Intersection treatments to increase safety when crossing roadways Pavement marking to indicate shared path
	Category 3	 2.0 metre (min) wide path (sealed or unsealed) Signage to indicate shared path
	Category 4	 1.8 metre (min) wide unsealed path Signage to indicate shared path
Pedestrian Facilities	Category 1	 1.8 metre (min) wide footpath Pedestrian crossing treatments at intersections Street lighting where traffic volumes are high during the evening (i.e. Railway Stations) Sealed pavement surface.
	Category 2	1.5 metre wide footpath to allow 2 wheelchairs to pass Pedestrian crossing treatments at busy intersections

SEE SEE MARKET	ALMOND PARTY	Sealed pavement surface.
	Category 3	Graded sealed or unsealed path
	Category 4	Graded unsealed path
	Category 1	Separated bicycle lane Provision for cyclists at intersections
On-Road Bicycle Facilities	Category 2	 On road bicycle lane with signage & pavement logos Sealed shoulders in areas with 100km/h speed limits
	Category 3	Wide kerbside lanes with pavement logos
	Category 4	Local route signage on minor roads

Pathway Types

Shared Paths (or Shared Use Paths)

Shared paths are designed to cater for a range of different users. Generally, these paths are shared by walkers and cyclists but they will also be used for activities such as skateboarding. A shared path may be along a roadside or it may travel through public open space.



The advantages of shared paths are:

- · They are efficient in providing both cycle and pedestrian access together;
- They improve cyclist safety compared to on-road lanes, particularly for roads with higher traffic speeds and vehicle numbers; and
- 'Sharing' the path is generally well understood by the community.

The main disadvantage of a shared path can be potential conflicts between pedestrians and cyclists sharing the same space. Centre line markings can be used to encourage pedestrians and cyclists to travel on the correct side of the path.

On-Road Bicycle Lanes

On road bicycle lanes are marked lanes on the left hand side of the road for exclusive use by cyclists. The provide a dedicated space on main roads, visually separated by painted lines from

normal traffic flows. At times, the bicycle lane can be incorporated into a much wider parking lane where space within a road reserve is restricted.



60km/h	1.5m (preferred) 1.2 - 2.5m (acceptable range)	
80km/h	2.0m (preferred) 1.8 - 2.7m (acceptable range)	
N-ROAD CYCLE LANE FOR 60KM/HR		

Source: Austroads, 2011 Cycling Aspects of Austroads Guides

The advantages of on road bicycle lanes are:

- They are cost effective as only line marking and delineation is required;
- · Use is generally well understood by the community, but not always respected.

The disadvantages of on road bicycle lanes are:

- They are not kerb separated, therefore on-road bicycle lanes may be encroached by vehicles (e.g. vehicles veering left, accessing parking, parked cars opening doors etc);
- They can be an uncomfortable cycling environment for less experienced bike riders when there are higher vehicle volumes and speeds.

Pedestrian Footpaths

Footpaths are off-road paths which have been principally designed for foot traffic. They are mostly located in road reserves and are used extensively for a wide range of trip purposes. Footpaths are popular as they separate pedestrians from road users. They facilitate pedestrian and cycle movements to neighbourhood facilities, especially local shops and schools and are especially useful in assisting young children aged 12 years and under to acquire bicycle handling skills in a relatively safe environment.



In Warwick, footpaths are generally constructed on one side of the street. However, in built up areas such as Warwick CBD and along New England Highway and Wood Street, footpaths are often provided on both sides of the road to convey the increased foot traffic.

Footpaths should be constructed of sufficient width so as to allow comfortable pedestrian movement and clear access for people with a pram or in a wheelchair / electric scooter (gopher). Wider paths are generally provided in activity areas such as shops and schools where there are higher volumes of pedestrian traffic. Generally, footpaths should be constructed to a width of 1.5 metres, however 1.2 metres (minimum) is permissible.

Exclusive Paths

Separate facilities are provided for pedestrians and cyclists. Such paths include on-road and offroad bicycle lanes, separated bicycle lanes or footpaths. The benefits of exclusive paths are different users are separated thereby providing a much safer environment for pedestrians and cyclists. The major disadvantage of exclusive paths is the cost of providing separate facilities for walking and cycling.



16. Pathway Surface

Of critical importance to pedestrians is the quality of the walking surface. Pedestrians require a stable, firm, even and relatively smooth but slip resistant surface. A flat and uneven surface is essential for people in wheelchairs and for those who are unsteady on their feet.

Bicycles require a high quality surface to operate safely and efficiently. Compared to motor vehicles, bicycles are significantly lighter, having narrower tyres inflated to high pressure to reduce drag and little to no suspension. Generally, surfaces used for cycling should be smoother and more uniform than those acceptable for motor vehicles. Small details such as cracks, concrete joints, smoothness and cleanness of the kerbside bicycle lane or shared pathway may have little influence on the handling of a motor vehicle, but can cause significant difficulties for cyclists.

If a bicycle lane or shared pathway has debris covered, poor quality surface, pedestrians and cyclists may not use the path. In the case of on-road bicycle lanes, cyclists will often ride in the traffic lanes rather than negotiating hazards within the bicycle lane. A smooth (albeit skid resistant) surface is therefore essential for bicycles to be used effectively, comfortably and safely.

There are a number of additional factors that need to be considered when choosing an appropriate surface for pathways. The cost of the surface is an important factor. Hard surfaces

have relatively high construction costs, but in the main have lower maintenance requirements. In particular, concrete paths tend to be the most expensive to install, but are often the most durable and lasting surfaces. Alternatively, soft surfaces are cheaper to construct, but are likely to require more frequent and higher levels of maintenance.

The location of the path and condition of the site will also affect the surface of a path. If the path is located adjacent to a watercourse where it may be subject to inundation, a concrete path may be more suitable. The need for paths to support motor vehicles, both travelling along and across them for maintenance, emergencies, and to access adjoining properties are also important considerations.

Due to the range of abilities and needs of pathway users, asphalt and concrete are identified as the most functionally appropriate materials for most users of formed on-road bicycle lanes and off-road shared pathways. The on-road bicycle and off-road shared pathway surfaces should be designed to accommodate the primary users identified in **Table 3(a)** and **3(b)** respectively.

17. End of Trip Facilities

In addition to a network of safe and convenient routes, walking and bicycle users need access to a range of supporting facilities. Cyclists need a secure place to park their bicycle when they arrive at their destination, whether it is for 5 to 10 minutes or the whole day. Bicycle commuters also need convenient access to shower and change facilities at their place of employment. Pedestrians and cyclists, particularly children and the elderly, need frequent access to rest stops, public amenities and drinking facilities. The lack of these supportive ('end of trip') facilities is a major deterrent to widespread participation of walking and bicycles for everyday use.

Council will demonstrate leadership and support the provision and access to end of trip infrastructure through a range of initiatives including:

- · Developing performance criteria for the provision of end of trip infrastructure;
- Incorporating infrastructure and performance criteria provision into relevant planning tools;
- Encouraging and developing partnerships with the private sector to provide infrastructure at their buildings and workplaces;
- Lobbying public authorities to provide and safely locate facilities at public transport interchanges;
- Incorporate infrastructure access and provision within Council projects;
- Providing facilities to encourage Council employees to cycle;
- Incorporating end of trip facilities in new developments and subdivisions.

Bicycle Racks

Bicycle racks are an effective and low cost method of providing short to medium term parking. Bicycle racks need to be located in areas with good visibility, surveillance and lighting to provide cyclists with confidence that their bicycle will be present upon their return.

Bicycle racks needs to be easily accessible from the road or bicycle path. They also need to be close to the entrance of buildings. Poorly positioned bicycle racks may be the difference between a well-used facility and one that is ignored in favour of a banister, pole or tree.

To promote cycling as a mode of transport for local trips, bicycle racks are ideally located at corner stores, local supermarkets, recreation and community facilities across Warwick and ultimately Southern Downs.



Showers and Toilet Facilities

For cycling to become a realistic form of transport, the installation of showers and toilet facilities at key locations on the pathway network and at workplaces is essential. Showers and toilet facilities are best located with lockers and change rooms.

Bicycle Enclosures

Bicycle enclosures provide long term bicycle parking and are usually associated with workplaces and education establishments and other key destinations where people commute. Long-term bicycle parking enclosures need to provide security, weather-protection and the ability to hold a large group of bicycles.

To be effective, bicycle enclosures, particularly for employees, needs to be located close to showers, clothes lockers and change rooms.



Additional Facilities

Signage

Directional signage should be in place along all major walking and cycling routes (Category 1, 2 and 3). Directional signage plays an important role as it provides guidance and reassurance to users as to where they are along the pathway and the correct direction of travel. Without proper signage people unfamiliar with the trail can become lost or may have to travel further than they expected.



The provision of good signage enhances walking and cycling routes and can result in increased usage. Directional signage should be located in obvious locations and not be hidden or obstructed. Signage should be placed at regular intervals along paths as well as at key junctions between paths and at intersections with roadways.







Information shown on signage should be at a height that is easy to read for both pedestrians and cyclists. Signs should display the name of the path as well as the direction and distance to particular destinations along the path.

Lighting

Where bicycle lanes and shared pathways carry a substantial number of pedestrians and cyclists during periods of darkness, consideration should be given to the provision of lighting. Lighting will increase both actual and perceived safety along the pathway network and should be targeted along key primary routes.



Lighting should be placed along key routes, key crossing points, intersections and places where people congregate. Direction and height of illumination, background land illumination levels are

key considerations that should be addressed within the design. Austroads *Guide to Road Design Part 6A: Pedestrians and Cyclists Paths, 2009* provides further guidance on the key considerations for the lighting of pathways.

All path lighting should be designed in accordance with AS/NZS 1158.3.1:2005, Pedestrian area (category P) lighting – performance and design requirements and the design principles identified in Crime Prevention through Environmental Design Safer by Design.

18. Landscaping

Landscaping which is poorly planned and designed can have negative impact on pathway use. It is essential that landscape is appropriately planned, designed, constructed and managed which:

- · Provides clear sightlines;
- · Promotes good visibility;
- · Provide safe side clearances;
- · Prevents intrusion into pedestrian / cycling operating space;
- Manages tree root damage to the pathway; and
- · Provides passive surveillance and promotes an open easy, supervised, environment.

Austroads Guide to Road Design Part 6A: Pedestrians and Cyclists Paths, 2009 provides guidance on the key considerations for landscape design.

19. Existing Warwick Walking and Cycling Network

There are varying amounts of walking and cycling infrastructure provided throughout Warwick. In Warwick, people generally walk and cycle using the:

- existing <u>road</u> network;
- path network designated for walking and cycling (i.e. hard surface or trail).

The walking and bicycle network comprises the following:

- 7.5km on the road; and
- · 62km of shared path.

The bicycle network is often shared with other modes of transport. For roads it is with motor vehicles, and for the paths it is with people walking, using electric scooters (i.e. gophers), prams or wheelchairs etc. In both cases, separated facilities are desirable but not always practical or affordable given annual funding limitations.

A map of the existing walking and cycling network for Warwick is shown in the Appendices.

20. Proposed Warwick Walking & Cycling Network

The primary goal of the Walking & Cycling Strategy is to develop an integrated walking and cycling network that caters for a broad range of users, young and old. All routes must function safely and conveniently for pedestrian and cycle traffic, as well as other modes of transport. The objective is

to create a safe, continuous, logical and direct network of integrated on-road and off-road routes that encourages people to walk and cycle.

The Strategy primarily identifies new paths for construction and improvements to the existing path network where required. In addition to these identified projects, Council annually allocates funding towards the renewal of existing footpath assets. This is critical to ensure the existing level of service provided by the path network is maintained and meets community expectations as far as practicable and affordable.

The core objective of path renewal is to replace existing paths that have reached the end of their useful life and can no longer provide an acceptable level of service. This renewal funding does not extend to expanding the path network (i.e. construction of new paths) as such work is undertaken as part of Council's annual Capital Works Program for which project specific funding is allocated.

In addition to the above, throughout Warwick there are a number of new estates being developed in the planned growth areas. It is important new estates have walking and cycling infrastructure included in their design and construction in order to reduce car dependency, minimise segregation and promote active lifestyles throughout the community.

The development of the walking and cycling network has been determined by:

- the needs of cyclist and pedestrian groups within Warwick;
- route opportunities and constraints;
- · route suitability;
- existing infrastructure e.g. on-road bikeways, footpaths, road network and open space system;
- addressing any gaps;
- the location of new and future sub-divisional development;
- observations by Council Officers of both pedestrian and cycling movements;
- elected member requests;
- customer requests (letters, emails, petitions etc); and
- consultation with the Department of Transport and Main Roads and other State agencies.

The proposed pathway network is shown in the Appendices.

21. Network Implementation and Cost

The walking and cycling network will be developed over a 30 year plus timeframe in consultation with Council and the community. The delivery of the on-road and off-road pathway network is reliant upon grants being obtained from external agencies and funding allocated by Council via the annual budget. In addition, it is assumed that the planned growth areas will progress over time, thus resulting in pathway connections needing to be constructed to service the new residential estates.

This Strategy provides Council with a first phase costing (preliminary estimate) in regards to the provision of new pathways located either on-road or off-road. The first phase costing is shown in the tables below:

Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014

New Pathway Construction

Description	Estimated Length (m)	Estimated Cost (\$)
Proposed 1.5m wide Pedestrian Path	2750	495,000
Proposed 2.5m wide Shared Path	52840	16,900,000
Proposed 1.2 to 1.5m wide on-road bicycle lane	3125	470,000
	Total Estimated Cost	\$17,865,000

Pathway Renewals

Location	Section	Condition Rating	Side	Width (m)	Total Area (m2)	Path Type	Replacement Cost (\$)
Albion Street	King St to Percy St	3	R	1.2	. 90	Concrete	\$16,000
Albion Street	Percy St to Wood St	3	R	1.5	294	Concrete	\$53,000
Wood Street	Guy St to Myall Ave	3	L	1.5	149	Concrete	\$27,000
Wood Street	Cnr Wood St to Cnr Albion St	5	R	1.5	35	Concrete	\$6,500
Grafton Street	H/No 60a to Okay Ave	.3	R	3.0	124	Concrete	\$22,500
Federation Park	In Federation Park	3	R	2.0	494	Concrete	\$89,000
Fitzroy Street	Existing Path	3	R	4.0	69	Concrete	\$12,500
Tooth Street	Saguley \$t to Affinity Drive	3	R	1.5	150	Concrete	\$27,000
Tooth Street	Affinity Dr to Sharon Drive	3	R	1.5	287	Concrete	\$52,000
Percy Street	Palmerin St. to Acada Ave.	3	R	1.5	150	Concrete	\$27,000
Percy Street	Albion St to Stewart Ave	3	L	1.5	152	Concrete	\$27,500
					Total Esti	mated Cost	\$360,000

The above costs are preliminary estimates only. At this time no detailed design work has occurred to confirm the precise location of the pathway network, whether site constraints exist which may impact upon a pathway being constructed in a nominated street or open space area, and if service relocations are needed by way of examples. Subject to Council adopting this Strategy, detailed investigations and design work will be undertaken to more accurately determine the on-road and off-road pathway locations and associated construction costs for budget purposes.

Historically, Council's infrastructure spend for the provision of new footpaths and cyclepaths has been relatively low when compared to other infrastructure such as roads. Whilst the overall network implementation cost appears high, this generally reflects the historically low infrastructure spend and changed community attitude towards the need for better quality walking and cycling infrastructure and facilities.

Based on the above estimated costs, and assuming the walking and cycling network is delivered over a 30 year plus timeframe, Council will need to allocate in the order of \$500K to \$600K annually. If this Strategy is ultimately adopted, it is recommended that Council actively pursue grant funding opportunities to lessen the financial burden to Council's annual budget.

22. Maintenance of the Pathway Network

The characteristics of both pedestrians and bicycles mean that minor defects are likely to present a greater safety issue to path users as compared to motorists. Pedestrians and cyclists are more easily to trip or lose control as result of cracked and lifting pavements, gaps between road joints, intruding vegetation and build-up of debris.

The maintenance of the bicycle and shared pathway network is essential to ensure safety to pathway and network users in addition to maximising community use of this infrastructure. To support the existing and future use of the network, a comprehensive maintenance schedule incorporating the following key actions is essential:

- · Regular inspection of the network;
- · Regular sweeping of the network;
- Trimming of vegetation and removal of any obstructions;
- Proactive maintenance of trip hazards or failures in the pathway;
- · Line marking.



23. Planning and Development Initiatives

Council can influence the level of pedestrian and bicycle participation and infrastructure provision within Southern Downs through land use planning strategies and policies. To support the attainment of the objectives of this Walking and Cycling Strategy, Council will, through its planning scheme and policies:

- · Better integrate land use and pedestrian / bicycle transport;
- Provide greater transport choice and accessibility to pedestrian and cycling infrastructure;
- Encourage more sustainable transport modes other than the private car, such as public transport, walking and cycling;
- Integrate 'Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design Safer by Design' principles into project design and development assessment;
- Develop standards for the future provision of pedestrian and cycling infrastructure including pathways, bicycle parking, bicycle storage and amenities;
- · Identify funding for the delivery of pedestrian and cycling infrastructure
- Incorporate the Heart Foundations "Healthy by Design' principles;
- Incorporate 'Healthy Spaces and Places' Design principles;
 - Provide for active transport;
 - Develop aesthetic facilities to increase and motivate people to be more active;
 - Provide connections for direct travel between destinations;
 - Provide environments that are safe and easily accessible for all members of the community;
 - Support mixed density residential development;
 - Support mixed land use including residential development, shops, employment community and recreation facilities and parks and open space. This makes alternative forms of transport to the car, such as public transport, walking and cycling, more viable;
 - Provide quality open space;
 - Support social inclusion; and

Provide infrastructure that encourages and supports regular and safe physical activity.

24. Community Engagement and Involvement

Developing a well-connected footpath, shared path and cycling network is an important step in getting more people actively involved in walking and cycling. It needs to be combined with strategies that promote a cultural change so that community members perceive walking and cycling as safe and easy.

Increasing walking and cycling can best be achieved through a combination of strategies that include:

- Promoting walking and cycling;
- Community education;
- · Community events; and
- Partnerships.

It is important to raise community awareness of walking and cycling opportunities in Warwick, and ultimately, Southern Downs. Promotion of walking and cycling is one method to ensure an increased community awareness of walking and cycling. Future promotion of walking and cycling by Southern Downs will focus on key messages such as:

- · The health benefits of walking and cycling;
- · The infrastructure that Council offers for walking and cycling;
- · Resources to ensure that people are walking and cycling safely;
- Events promoting participation in walking and cycling;
- · Community groups that offer regular opportunities for people to walk and cycle;

There are a number of methods that can be utilised to promote walking and cycling, being:

Brochures: Council can update existing walking and cycling brochures in partnership with walking and cycling groups and the local community.

Website: Wellington Shire Council's website can include information on walking and cycling in Wellington including upcoming events, brochures and promotion of new walking and cycling infrastructure. In addition this information will be available through links on other relevant websites to maximise the reach of this information.

Newspapers: Walking tracks and cycle paths will be promoted in the local newspapers.

Community Newsletters: Council will encourage the promotion of local walking tracks and cycle paths in community newsletters.

25. REFERENCES

- Austroads, 1999 Guide to Traffic Engineering Practice Part 14: Bicycles
- Austroads 2004, Guide to Traffic Engineering Practice Part 10: Local Area Traffic Management
- > Austroads, 2006. Minimising Pedestrian-Cyclist Conflict on Paths. Information Note No.

3 http://www.austroads.com.au/documents/03_Urban_Design.pdf

- Austroads, 2009 Guide to Road Design Part 6A: Pedestrians and Cyclists Paths
- > Bicycle Victoria, 2004 The bicycle parking handbook.
- National Heart Foundation, 2004 Healthy by Design: a planner's guide to environments for active living
- Southern Downs 2030 Community Plan

Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014

APPENDICES

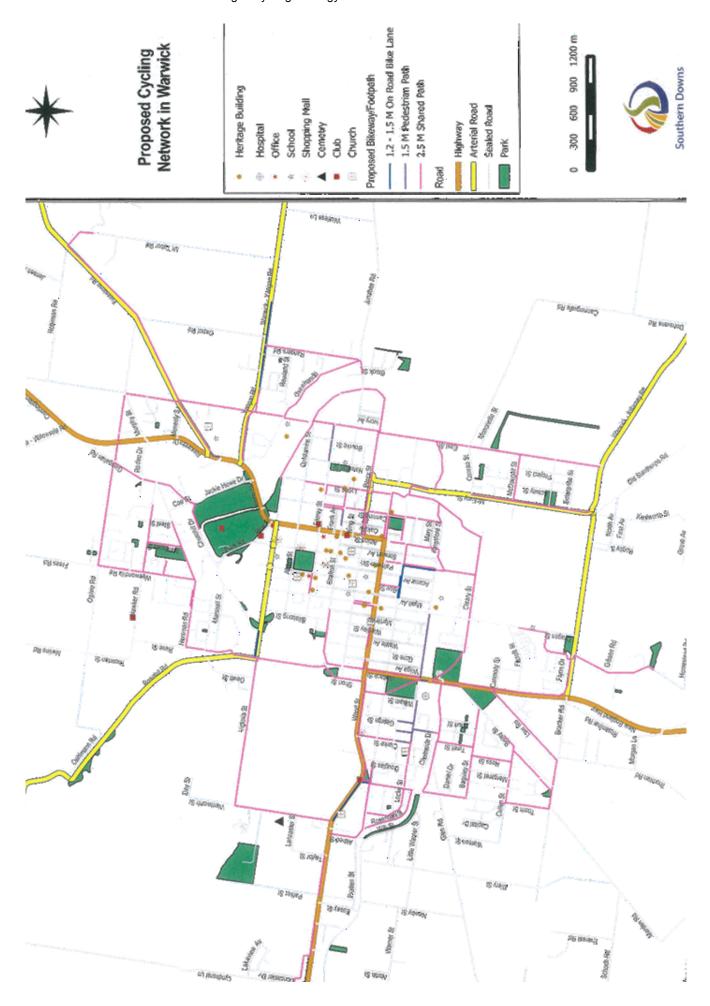
Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014

Existing Warwick Walking & Cycling Network

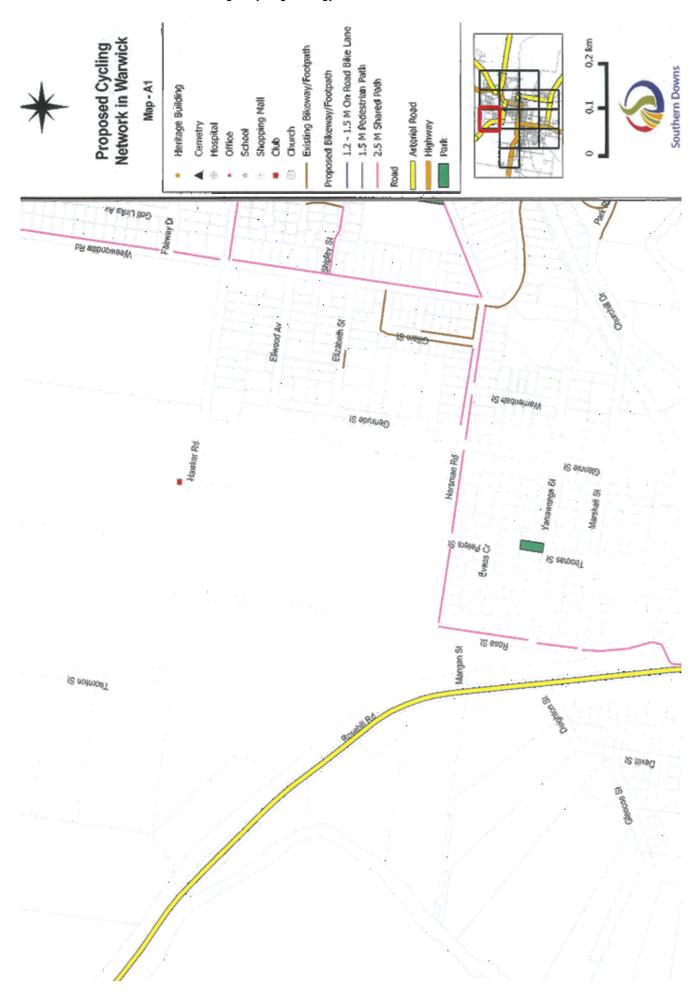
Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014 : Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014 Item 9.3 Attachment 1: Existing Cycling Network in Warwick Existing Bikeway/Footpath Heritage Building Arterial Road 99 30 New Ar A straint Mane P Days IS recognish St

nt 1: Draft Warwick	& Cycling Strategy 2014 Walking & Cycling Strat	egy 2014		
Proposed	Warwick V	Valking & Cy	cling Network	

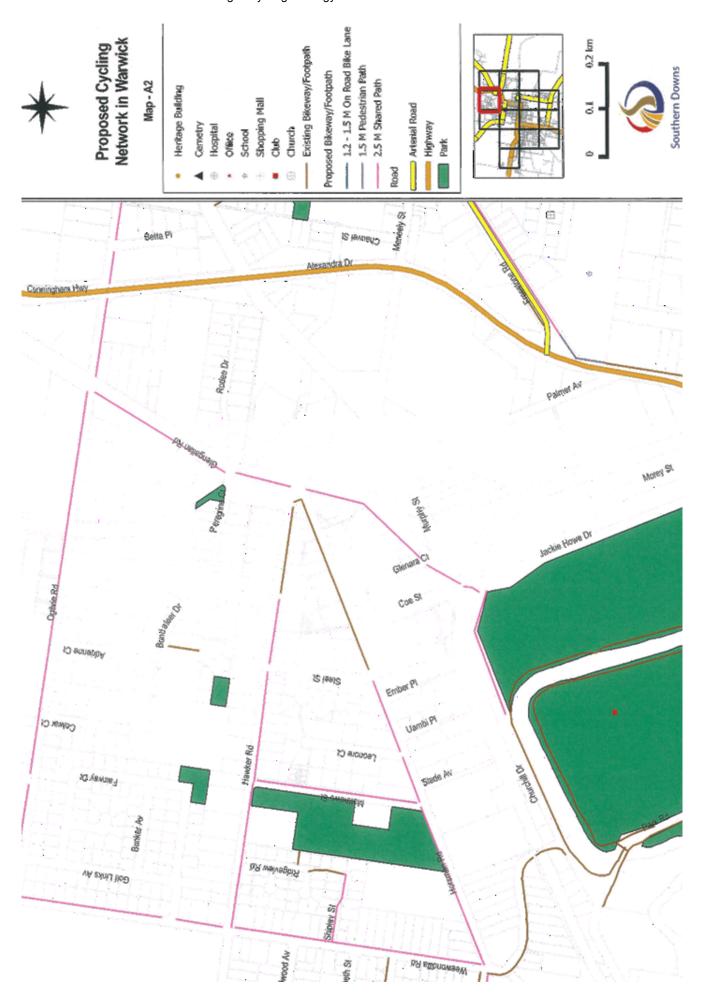
Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



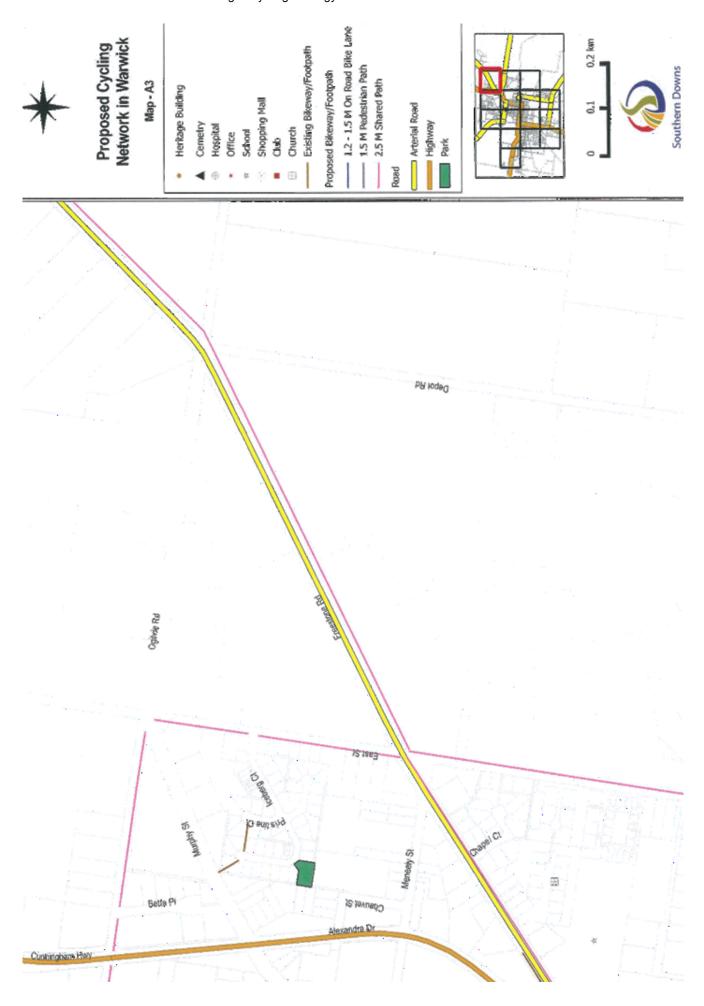
Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



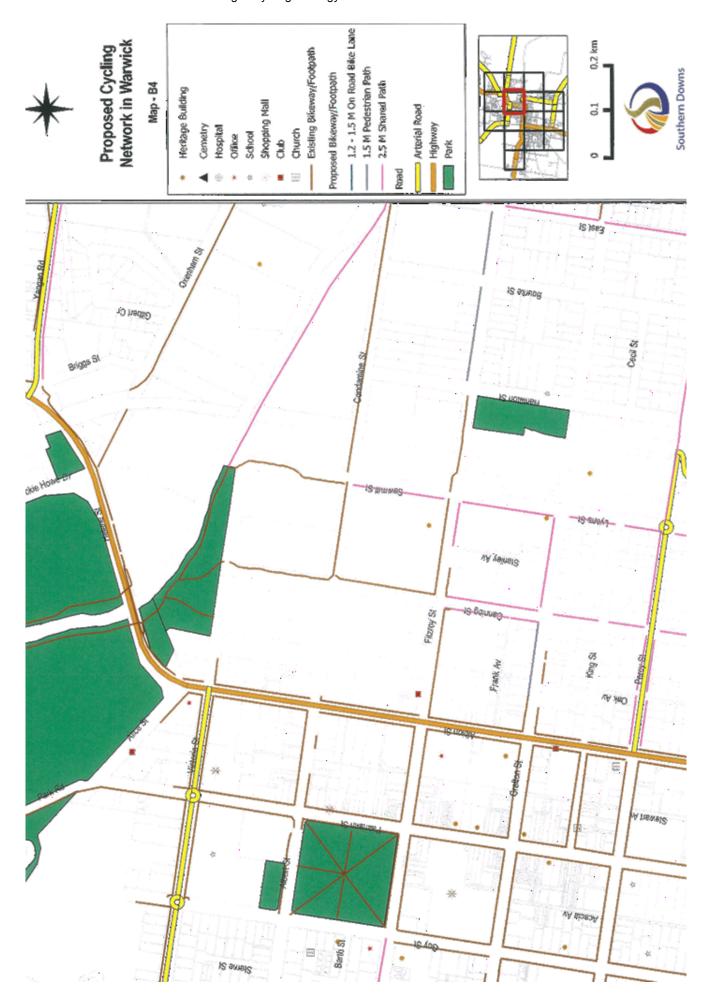
Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



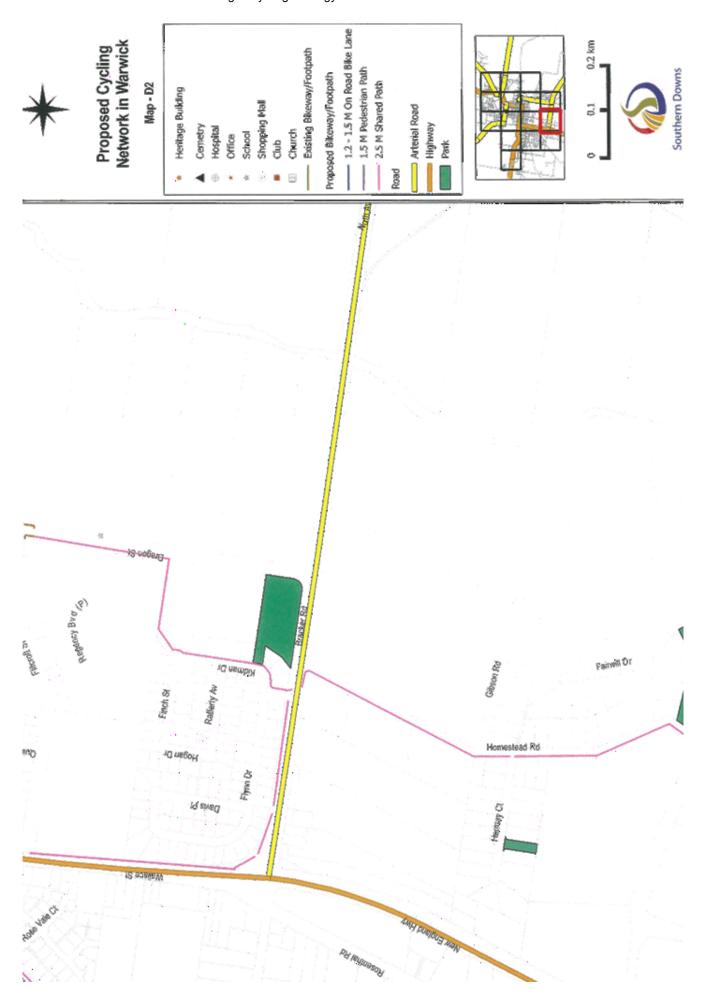
Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



Item 9.3 Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014
Attachment 1: Draft Warwick Walking & Cycling Strategy 2014



9.4 Budget Amendment for the Stormwater Data Collection

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting			
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014		
	Director Engineering Services	File Ref: 29.14		
Southern Downs				

Recommendation

THAT Council approves the re-allocation of additional budgets to the priority project as follows:

\$98,242.62 to Stormwater Data Collection CJ2782. Funding will be re-allocated from Condition Assess Inspection of Road CJ2803, AM program Cadastral Boundary Correction CJ3811 and Aerial Photography CJ3831.

Report

Summary/Purpose

This report seeks Council's approval to redirect funding from existing programs. Budget Request Form attached.

Background Information

Council requires that project budget amendments for amounts above \$50,000 be reported to Council. This report seeks Council's approval to redirect funding from existing programs to the following priority project:

Stormwater Data Collection

This will be funded from left over funds reallocated to finance the Stormwater Data Collection

Budget Implications

The financing of this project is proposed to be done as follows:

• \$98,242.62 to Stormwater Data Collection CJ2782. Funding will be re-allocated from Condition Assess Inspection of Road CJ2803, AM program Cadastral Boundary Correction CJ3811 and Aerial Photography CJ3831.

Policy Consideration

Nil

Community Engagement

Nil

Legislation/Local Law

Options

For the Condition Assessment of the Stormwater Pipes and Pits to be carried out by engaged consultants left over funds will need to be reallocated to finance the Stormwater Data Collection

Attachments

1. Budget Amendment Reguest Form View

Item 9.4 Budget Amendment for the Stormwater Data Collection Attachment 1: Budget Amendment Reguest Form

Financial Year:		2013-2014					
Requesting Office	ır:	Christoph Eicher					
Department:		Engineering					
Reason for Amen		Left over funds reallocated	to Great and a Committee	Water Burn Calle aller			
		act over full to l'editocated	to imance the storin	Water Data Correction			
From Accounts:			.				
Acct No	- 1	Account Description	Current Estimate	Adjustment Amt	Revised Estimate		
2803	$\overline{}$	tion Assess Insp of Roads	215,000.00	\$35,000.00	180,000.00		
3811 3831		grm Cadastral Bdry Correct Photography	\$35952.05 \$56,000.00	7242.62 \$56,000.00	\$28,709.43		
5651	Meriai	rilotography	Total	98242.62	30.00		
To Accounts:							
Acct No		Account Description	Current Estimate	Adjustment Amt	Revised Estimate		
2782	Condi	tion Assess STW Pipes & Pits	\$ 520,000.00	98242.62	618,242.62		
Approximately and the second							
I Authourise Directors Sig		get amendment to make su	fficien fuyêts availlable	e for this job to proceed	1:		
Date:		01/04/14.					
			Tick (where applicable :	Minute Refer	rence		
Amendment not Material:		Г	N/A				
Delegated Authority:		F					
Amendment Material :		Γ					
	100 CO CO		Nemino				

Item 9.4 Budget Amendment for the Stormwater Data Collection Attachment 1: Budget Amendment Reguest Form

				Based on Lachi	an WIP Update 27 N	Aarch 2014				
Job	Year Budget		Current Commitments		Year Variance - remaining	Transfer amount	Reallocation Tfer	Amended Budget	Amended Funds remaining at the moment	Comment- use of reallocated
2782 - Condition Assessment Inspection of Stormwater Pipes & Pits	520,000.00	195,711.73	84,506.61	280,226.34	239,781.66	anstan	98.242.62	618.242.62		These funds are to be used for consultant surveyors and the remainder for CCTV Storanwater for Warwick and Villages Contract
2803 - Condition Assessment Inspection of Roads post flood	215,000.00	2,351.53	174,917.73	177,069.26	37,930.74	35,000.90		180,000.00		To be the second
3811 - Asset Management Program - Cadastral Boundary Correction	35,952.05	28,709.43	0	28,709.43	7,242.62	7,242.62		28,709.43		
3831 - Aerial Photography	56,000.00	0	0	0	56,000.00	56,000.00		0.00		
Total	826,952.05	226,572.69	259,424.34	485,997.03	340,955.02	98,242.62		826,952.05		

10. PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT REPORTS

10.1 Reduction of Application Fees for Dwelling House Applications on Small Rural Zone Lots

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting				
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014			
	Manager Planning & Development	File Ref: Nil			
Southern Downs					

Recommendation

THAT Council reduce the Material Change of Use application fee for a dwelling IF:

- (i) The parcel of land is within the Rural zone; and
- (ii) The minimum side setback requirements as per AO6 and AO7.1 of the Residential uses code cannot be met due to the lot size; and
- (iii) There is no other dwelling house existing on the property;
- (iv) The application fee for applications of this type is \$500.00; and
- (v) Apart from the written request from Mr Lloyd Weir, this reduction is not retrospective.

Background Information

The Southern Downs Planning Scheme 2012, in the Residential uses code require that specific setback from front and other side boundaries for dwelling houses in the Rural zone are met. These setbacks are:

- 1. AO6 "The dwelling (excluding any outbuildings associated with the dwelling) is setback a minimum of 60 metres from any gravel road"; and
- 2. AO7.1 "The dwelling is located on a site with an area of at least 4,000 m² and the dwelling (with the excluding any outbuildings associated with the dwelling) is setback a minimum of 60 metres from side and rear lot boundaries".

Dwelling houses complying with the setback requirements on a Rural zoned property are normally Self Assessable, thus not requiring a development permit.

Due to historical subdivisions, and subsequent small lot sizes, numerous properties within the Rural zone cannot meet the minimum setback requirements. This requires the owners to lodge a Material Change of Use (MCU) for a Dwelling house application if and when they wish to construct a dwelling. At present the application fee is \$850.00.

Report

Such applications, where the lot size prevents the setback requirements to be met, are assessed against the Planning Scheme's Rural zone, the Residential uses code, and Physical infrastructures code on an individual basis. Amenity issues such as dust and noise mitigation and landscaping are

conditioned when a Development permit is issued to ensure an alternative but satisfactory outcome.

In recent times the Planning and Development office received correspondence from a local Pratten resident Mr Lloyd Weir, requesting that his application fee for a MCU for a dwelling house not meeting the minimum setbacks, be waived (see letter attached). The resident noted that due to the lot size there is no way he can meet the minimum setbacks. This is not the first occurrence where residents requested a fee waiver in such a situation, and previous requests were dealt with on a case by case basis.

For efficiency and fairness, the Planning and Development office propose that Council reduce the fee for a Material Change of Use, Dwelling house on Rural zoned land <u>IF</u> complying with a set of criteria from \$850.00 to \$500.00

Conclusion

Due to historical subdivisions resulting in smaller than prescribed lots sizes in the Rural zone, some land owners must lodge a MCU for a dwelling house application due to not meeting the side setback requirements. Such a development would otherwise be self assessable.

The Planning and Development office propose that Council reduce the fee for a Material Change of Use, Dwelling house on Rural zoned land <u>IF</u> the following criteria are met:

- (i) The parcel of land is within the Rural zone; and
- (ii) The minimum side setback requirements as per AO6 and AO7.1 of the Residential uses code cannot be met due to the lot size; and
- (iii) There is no other dwelling house existing on the property;
- (iv) The application fee for applications of this type is \$500.00; and
- (v) Apart from the written request from Mr Lloyd Weir, this reduction is not retrospective.

Attachments

1. Letter from local resident Lloyd Weir (Excluded from agenda - Provided under separate cover) View

10.2 Response Clarification of Council's role with Civic Events

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting			
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014		
	Manager Planning & Development	File Ref: Economic Development		
Southern Downs		Unit		
REGIONAL COUNCIL				

Recommendation

THAT Council clarify the intent of the 26 February 2014 resolution and resolve:

(i) Council fund, organise and deliver the following main Civic events, with the continued input and assistance from community organisations and individuals:

Stanthorpe	Warwick
ANZAC Day	ANZAC Day
Australia Day	Australia Day
Carols in the Park	Carols in the Park

- (ii) Council continue to provide technical, and in kind support to other Civic events in the Region as requested; and
- (iii) That the planning and budgeting function of Civic events be allocated to the Office of the Executive and Mayor, and the budget in the 2013/14 financial year be used as a baseline benchmark.

Background Information

During the General Council Meeting on 26 February 2014, under Report titled "Issues agreed upon as a result of Tourism Workshop" Council resolved that:

8. Council from 2014/15 financial year onwards organise and conduct all Civic events, such as Australia Day, ANZAC Day;

AND

Under Report titled "Tourism Workshop – Further Items" Council resolved that:

18. That budget options be considered for events.

Report

At present a range of Civic events are delivered throughout the Southern Downs region, from the main urban centres to the townships.

These events are individually planned, prepared and delivered by a variety of community organisations such as the individual branches of the RSL, WTE, Stanthorpe Chambers of Commerce, the Vietnam Veterans Association, Southern Downs Regional Council, and individuals.

Under the Festivals and Carnivals budget, Council funds the main Civic events, while organisations and individuals contribute time, equipment and in kind support.

Stanthorpe	2013/14	2012/13	2011/12	2010/11	2009/10
Carols in the Park	\$ 440.20				
Australia Day	\$ 7,022.66	\$ 4,721.00	\$ 4,751.67	\$ 5,108.41	\$ 4,374.10
ANZAC Day		\$ 1,933.35	\$ 732.19		\$ 554.90
	\$ 7,462.86	\$ 6,654.35	\$ 5,483.86	\$ 5,108.41	\$ 4,929.00
Narwick					
Carols in the Park	\$ 8,503.06	\$ 7,518.98	\$10,192.98	\$ 2,783.27	\$ 9,306.87
Australia Day	\$11,823.86	\$ 9,857.47	\$11,631.38	\$ 6,395.50	\$ 8,746.97
ANZAC Day		\$ 6,872.71	\$ 3,406.64	\$ 6,148.94	\$ 5,689.18
	\$20,326.92	\$24,249.16	\$25,231.00	\$15,327.71	\$23,743.02

In the two main urban centres, the following specific Civic events take place. ANZAC Day celebrations have sub-events, and it differs between the two urban centres.

Stanthorpe	Warwick
ANZAC Day ~ 4 sub-events	ANZAC Day ~ 6 sub-events
Australia Day	Australia Day
Carols in the Park	Carols in the Park
	Remembrance Day
	Veterans Day

The Civic events in smaller settlements and townships rely on the residents and community organisations own initiative, as well as in kind support from Council to plan and deliver Civic events, especially ANZAC Day and Australia Day.

Council's resolution on 26 February 2014 becomes a practical reality in July 2014, and specific clarification from Council is required to ensure the smooth and professional execution of the events.

Discussion

As per Recommendation 8:

1. Is it the intention that Council fund, organise and deliver all Civic events, including the Civic events traditionally organised and conducted by community organisations, residents and individuals in smaller settlements and townships;

OR

2. Is it the intention the Council fund, organise and deliver the following main Civic events only with the continued input and assistance from community organisations and individuals:

Stanthorpe	Warwick
ANZAC Day	ANZAC Day
Australia Day	Australia Day
Carols in the Park	Carols in the Park

AND

3. Council continue to provide technical and in kind support to other Civic events as requested;

As per Recommendation 18:

That the planning and budgeting function of Civic events be allocated to the Office of the Executive and Mayor, and the budget in the 2013/14 financial year be used as a baseline benchmark.

Conclusion

Civic events are a highlight for local communities, and help build and maintain Civic pride and community spirit. It is imperative these events be organized and delivered in a professional and efficient manner. Clarification on the execution of the Civic events will ensure just that.

Attachments

10.3 Stanthorpe Industrial Estate Vegetation Offset

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting				
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014			
	Manager Planning & Development	File Ref: Nil			
Southern Downs					

Recommendation

THAT Council approve the offset of 41.35 hectares of land over Lot 96 ML1252 (Ford Road, Rosenthal Heights) for the future development of Stage 4 of the Stanthorpe Industrial Estate.

Summary/Purpose

To seek Council approval to use Council owned land at Lot 96 ML1252 (Ford Road, Rosenthal Heights) to offset future development of Stage 4, comprising 24.226 hectares of Industrial zoned land in the Stanthorpe Industrial Area.

Background Information

Approval for the development of Stage 3 of the Stanthorpe Industrial Estate has been granted subject to vegetation offsets as outlined at Attachment 1. Future development of Stage 4 of the Industrial land also requires vegetation offsets to be put in place.

Report

Current requirements are for vegetation offsets to be established to allow for the future development of the area that has been zoned for Industrial development in Stanthorpe (Lot 372 SP214599). At present requirements are for offsets either:

- 1:1 ration where offsets are for land with similar vegetation; or
- 2:1 ratio where vegetation is not similar.

There is no suitable Council owned land available for use as an offset that has similar vegetation to those identified at Lot 372 SP214599.

The balance area available for Stage 4 development is 24.226 hectares, requiring an offset of some 44.452 hectares on a 2:1 ratio.

Council has existing offsets over Lot 96 ML1252 at Ford Road, Rosenthal Heights, totaling 43 hectares. The balance of the area available for offset is 41.35 hectares (See attachment 2).

It is proposed to use this area as an offset for the future development of Stage 4 of the Stanthorpe Industrial Estate.

Budget & Financial Aspects

There are no additional budgetary or financial implications.

Community/Corporate/Operational Plan

The development of sufficient industrial land is a key platform to support the development of the vision for an economically strong, sustainable and diverse Southern Downs.

Community Engagement

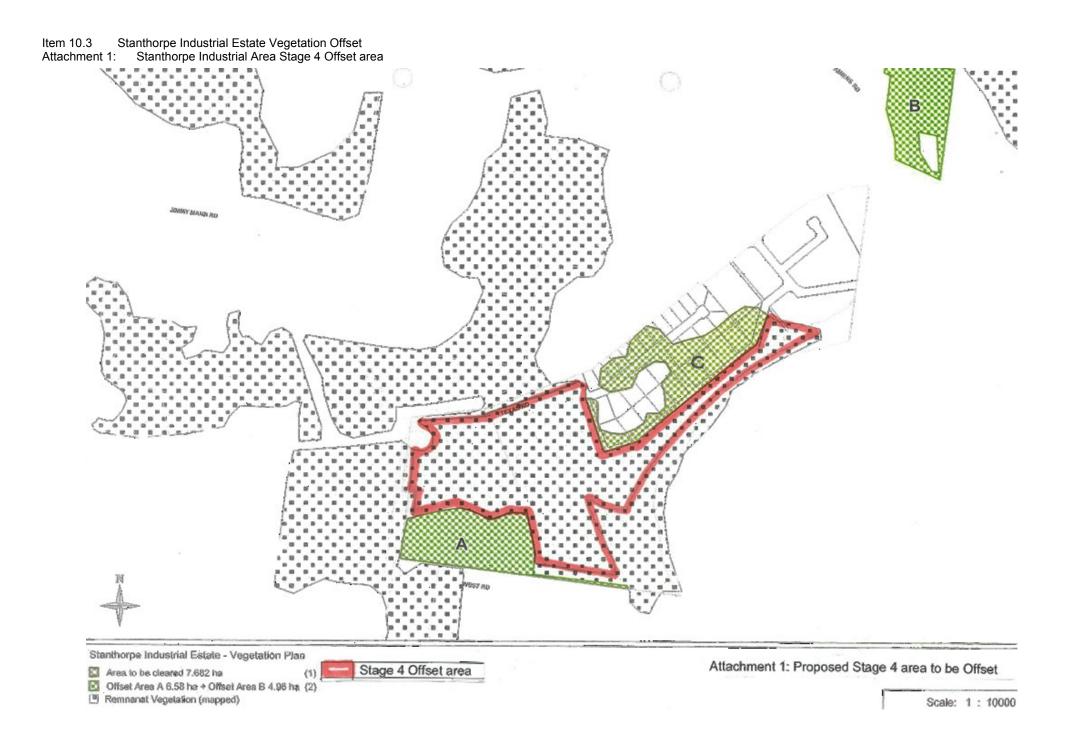
Nil

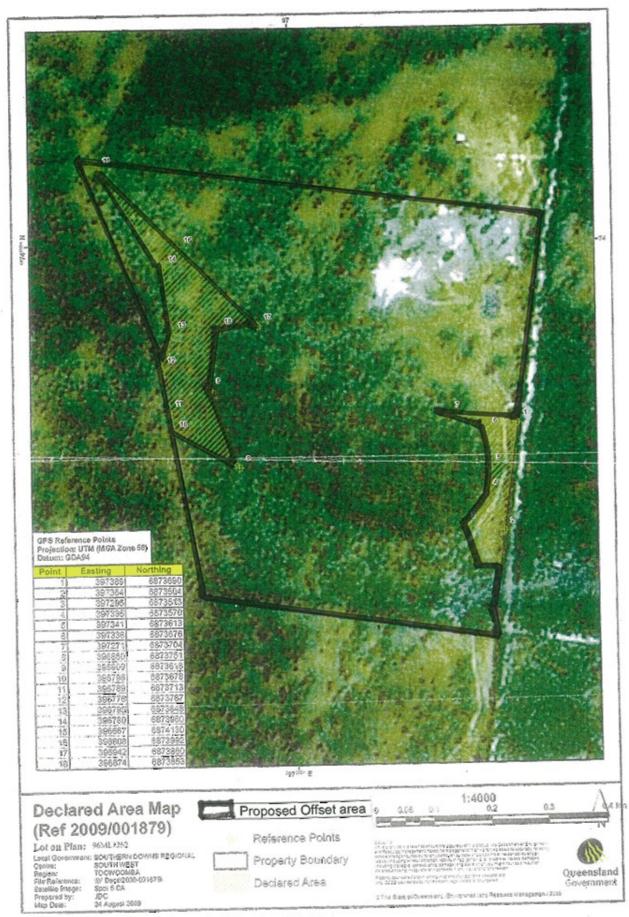
Conclusion

Offsets are required to provide for the future development of Stage 4 of the Stanthorpe Industrial Area. Council currently has available land to provide this offset. The area of industrial land will provide for the long term development of industry in the region.

Attachments

- 1. Stanthorpe Industrial Area Stage 4 Offset area View
- 2. Ford Road Proposed Offset area View





Attachment 2: Proposed area for 2:1 ratio. Offset

10.4 Warwick Aerodrome development, lay-out and leasing options

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting			
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014		
	Manager Planning & Development	File Ref: 08.28		
Southern Downs				

Recommendation

THAT Council

- 1. Approve Planning and Development to investigate design and development options within the site and lay-out, to offer flexibility and a variety of lot sizes to suit the needs of specific users; and
- 2. Approve and allow flexibility for lot leasing options, to best suit individual lessees to the satisfaction of the CEO; and
- 3. Take action to amend the existing Development Permit in accordance with this decision.

Report

To attract potential customers, in the commercial and recreational aviation sectors, to relocate to Warwick Aerodrome, flexibility in the lot size and design, as well as in the lease arrangements is required.

The Warwick Aerodrome, on Lot 2 on SP119600 and located at 89 Massie – Bony Mountain Road is well situated within South Queensland and in proximity with South East Queensland, and Western Queensland. The land is 53.9 hectare in size, and hosts a number of aviation related activities in a number of hangers and sheds on the northern side of the runway.

The current activities at Warwick Aerodrome include:

- Air Force Cadets training
- Air Training School
- Army School of Aviation
- Rural Fire Brigade
- Housing/parking recreational aircraft including glyders
- Royal Flying Doctor Service
- Stop over/refuelling for light Aircraft from Western NSW and Qld
- Warwick Gliding Club
- Warwick Aero Club
- Wings Over Warwick event

Close to Warwick, equipped with 3 phase electricity, and with an AVGAS facility with credit card payment option now being installed, the facility offers the small aviator and aviation service supplier attractive and low cost locational alternatives to other regional airports and aerodromes.

In recent months the Economic Development Unit received a number of requests of aviation related businesses to establish at Warwick Aerodrome, however, the existing leasehold areas are fully leased, and the only options available to potential customers are lots up for lease at the end of a lease period, or through sales / transfers. Currently there are 21 hangers/sheds, five (5) within Stage 1 and sixteen (16) within Stage 3.

Discussions with aviation groups has made it clear that the lot sizes in the existing development are too generous, and aviators typically require between 700 and 900 square metres for a lot. Different lease agreements, with each individually negotiated between the prospective business and Council will further open up investment possibilities.

To cater for additional lots, the balance of Stage 3 area offers the possibility to create up to 7 internal phases, each phase containing 8 individual lots of 700 square metres each, to a potential fifty-six (56) new lots. This is on the northern side of the runway. Further opportunity for aviation related business expansion exists on the southern side of the runway, access depending. This area must be investigated for development in the medium and long term.

The potential prospects for a redesigned and reinvigorated Warwick Aerodrome include:

- Aircraft painting and refurbishment activities
- Australian Air Force Cadets
- Feeding demand for private hanger space from rural and regional aviators through northwestern NSW and western Queensland.
- Licensed Aeronautical Mechanical Engineers businesses (LAME)
- Maintenance and service of aircraft, with further potential as a regional servicing centre.
- Queensland Rural Fire, Emergency Services and Queensland Police future Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) base of operations

For Council's Planning and Development office to realise the development opportunities at the Warwick Aerodrome, it is necessary to amend the planning permit, current business model, including the lot sizes, lease agreements and the lay-out design of individual phases within the balance of Stage 3.

Conclusion

A window of opportunity exists for Council within the aviation industry. This proposal opens up potential for significant growth and development opportunities within the aviation industry and within in the local economy.

Budget Implications

Nil

Policy Consideration

Nil

Community Engagement

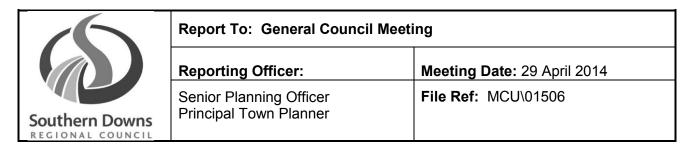
Significant engagement and formal meetings were held with representatives of the industry, relevant business people and the Air Force Cadets. It is the views from champions in the industry that forged this proposal.

Legislation/Local Law

Attachments

10.5 Material Change of Use - Swanfels Valley Retreat Pty Ltd, 737 Top Swanfels Road, Swanfels

Document Information



APPLICANT:	Swanfels Valley Retreat Pty Ltd
OWNER:	Chelsam Estate Pty Ltd
ADDRESS:	737 Top Swanfels Road, Swanfels
RPD:	Lot 1 RP88913, Parish of Gilbert, County of Merivale
ZONE:	Rural
PROPOSAL:	Function facility
LEVEL OF ASSESSMENT:	Impact
SUBMITTERS:	One

Recommendation Summary

THAT the application for a Material Change of Use for a Function facility on land at 737 Top Swanfels Road, Swanfels, described as Lot 1 RP88913, Parish of Gilbert, County of Merivale, be approved subject to conditions.

Summary

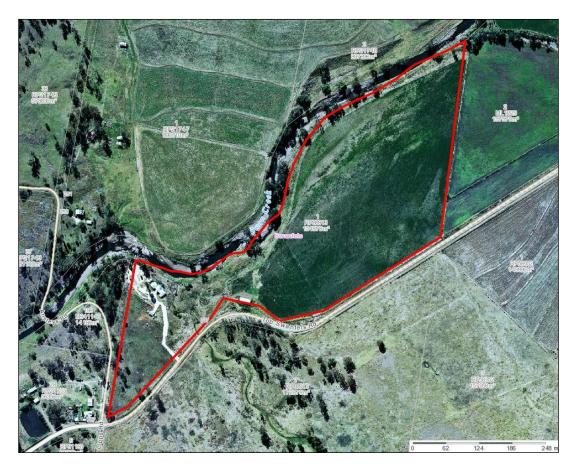
The proposed development involves the use of land for a wedding venue. There are no buildings or structure proposed as part of the use. All equipment including a marquee and portable toilets will be hired for each function, and catering will be outsourced.

The proposal can be considered acceptable, particularly as the use does not involve the construction of buildings or structure, and function will be held intermittently only.

The application is recommended for approval subject to conditions.

Background

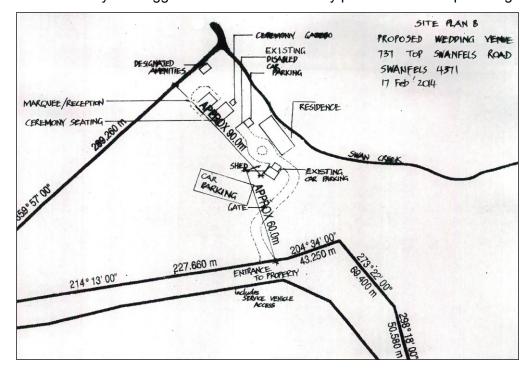
An application has been received for a Material Change of Use for a Function facility on land at 737 Top Swanfels Road, Swanfels, described as Lot 1 RP88913, Parish of Gilbert, County of Merivale.



Report

The land has an area of 15.5 hectares and frontage to Top Swanfels Road and Ansteys Road. There is an existing dwelling on the land, and the eastern part of the land is cultivated.

The applicant proposes to establish a wedding venue catering for up to 120 guests. Catering for wedding receptions is to be outsourced and all equipment and services such as marquees, tables, chairs, table settings, portable toilets, etc. will be hired and brought in for each function. The applicant states that they will suggest to customers that they provide bus transport for guests.



The applicant has indicated that there will be three options available:

- 1. A venue to have photographs taken.
- 2. A venue to hold a ceremony, have photographs taken, including canapés and refreshments.
- 3. A venue to hold a ceremony, have photographs taken, including canapés and refreshments and a reception, including a three course meal.

The proposed ceremony area is 9 metres by 16 metres and is an existing grassed area. The gazebo already exists.

The proposed reception area will be a marquee of 10 metres by 15 metres on an existing grassed area.

The proposed car parking area is 726 square metres, and the applicant states that this can accommodate 36 vehicles. The existing car parking areas can accommodate seven vehicles.

Submissions

One submission was received to the application. A copy of that submission has been forwarded separately to Councillors. The submitters are owners of the land on the north side of Swan Creek, and their residence is approximately 150 metres from the proposed venue site. The matters raised in the submission are addressed below.

Noise Impact

- From the residence at 253 Ansteys Road, voices and music can be heard from the residence on the subject land. The proposed development would allow up to 120 guests on the land, and also caterers, photographers, etc. The level of noise from the gazebo and reception areas could be considerable. It can be expected that music and maybe a band will play at the wedding, which will increase the noise level and impact on the amenity of the area. The Swan Valley is a peaceful area, and the heavy noise exposure to the neighbours once or twice a week will be intolerable.
- Section 3.3.1(13) of the planning scheme states that "the health, wellbeing, amenity and safety of communities and individuals are protected from the impacts of air and noise emissions".
- The disturbance from noise and lighting associated to the proposed use would significantly impact on the submitters' enjoyment of their property.

The applicant has provided the following response:

We have witnessed the 'tree change' phenomenon which has impacted on our respective communities in the last 20 – 30 years. Thus we are very conscious of ensuring our proposal has minimal impact on the peace and tranquillity of this portion of the Swanfels Valley that we too have sought to enjoy and hence to preserve.

To this end, and in keeping with country values, we went beyond the requirements of the initial submission by contacting ALL our neighbours to personally outline the parameters of the project and explain how it may impact on them. All but one responded (after successive attempts). Our assurances to the others met with unqualified acceptance, one of whom lives 150m away in a direct line of sight.

A meeting with us would have defused the assumption that 'heavy noise exposure... once or twice a week' would occur. We envisage, in keeping with our own lifestyle, that a maximum number of weddings we would be conducting is 12 per year. (Not the assumed 52-104)

We acknowledge that during these infrequent times, noise will be an issue that we will seek to address by:

- cessation of functions at midnight for late afternoon weddings; before for earlier weddings
- music contained within a decibel reading determined by Council and directed away from neighbouring properties

- the planting of over forty conifers and other trees in our northwest corner (completed)
- at least a week's notice to be given to neighbours outlining the duration of the function, it's nature, number of guests etc.

Comment: In relation to noise, the applicant has clearly indicated that there will be a maximum of 12 events per year. Any future increase in the number of events will require the lodgement of a new application.

It is considered appropriate to limit the number of events to 12 per calendar year.

Condition should also be imposed on the hours of operation, the type of music which can be played and maximum noise limits.

Use of Water from Swan Creek

 The proposed development will require landscaping, cooking, catering and guest toilet facilities which will require large volumes of water. The submitters are dependent on water from Swan Creek for their farming activities, as are other landowners in this area.

The applicant has provided the following response:

We have always been avid gardeners and will continue to indulge in this aspect of our lives regardless of the success of our application. It was for this reason that we purchased land on a creek. We do not plan for any other gardens for the site as a Wedding Venue than we had originally planned to do anyway. It was only as we developed the gardens that the idea of a Wedding Venue was formulated- not the reverse. Therefore the additional use of the site as a Wedding Venue will have zero impact on the current use of water by us from Swan Creek.

Water used for catering will be potable water stored on site or brought in by caterers.

Comment: The existing dwelling is connected to rainwater tanks. There will be no water sourced from Swan Creek to service the proposed development. It is intended that all caterers will be required to provide their own potable water supply. Alternatively, in the future, the applicant may install a water treatment device, to allow the use of the existing tank water.

 The planning scheme supports rural uses, and states that industries that are the backbone of the region. The planning scheme states that business activities in a rural zone are limited to "minor extensions to an existing lawful use" (See Clause 3.6.4 of the Planning Scheme).

Comment: The quote provided by the submitter could not be found in the planning scheme.

The planning scheme does allow for other uses in the Rural zone, subject to those uses not compromising the use of land for rural purposes. The purpose of the Rural zone code includes providing "opportunities for non-rural uses that are compatible with agriculture, the environment and the landscape character of the rural area where they do not compromise the long term use of the land for rural purposes."

• The subject land is located wholly within the "Potential Strategic Cropping Land of the Southern Protection Area of the Eastern Darling Downs Zone". It follows that water resources on the land should not be diverted to uses unrelated to rural production. The proposed use in this instance is a radical departure from the existing lawful use of the land.

Comment: All of the subject land has been identified as Potential Strategic Cropping Land. As the proposed use does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures, no land will be permanently alienated from agricultural production. As the development footprint for permanent structures does not exceed 750 square metres, the application did not require referral to the Department of State Development, Infrastructure and Planning due to Potential Strategic Cropping Land.

Privacy

The large number of people attending weddings will impact on the privacy of the submitters. The submitters state that their privacy has already been lessened due to the dwelling on the subject land being constructed close to Swan Creek. The submitters state that they accept that landowners have a right to building where the wish within the law, however they strongly

object to any further erosion of their privacy. The applicant mentions "possible future expansion of the business" which would further impact on the neighbour's privacy.

The applicant has provided the following response:

Entry to the facility will be from Top Swanfels Road and the use of bus transport will be strongly encouraged to minimise traffic. Parking will be off road on our property as outlined on the Site Plans included in our Application.

I have outlined our position in relation to noise previously

In terms of lighting, there are only two neighbours who could be affected. One has given his personal assurance that it is of no concern; the other is almost completely obscured by trees which have been supplemented by our planting of over forty conifers in our northwest corner, that will also assist in reducing noise in that area.

The supposition of the privacy of "many actual and potential 'tree changers' " sharing the opinion of the submission writer is, in the case of the former, unfounded in fact, and in the case of the latter, merely speculative.

Comment: There are large trees along Swan Creek which provide a visual screen of the development site when viewed from the submitters' land. It is considered that the privacy of the submitters will not be affected by the proposed development.

Lack of detail in application

• Detail is lacking in the application with respect to numerous matters such as further permanent structures on the site ancillary to the proposed business, the presumed application for a liquor licence, the scope and extension of lighting arrangements and so on.

The applicant is not proposing any permanent buildings or structures as part of the development.

Details of lighting have not been provided. Any approval can be conditioned to ensure lighting does not create a nuisance.

With regards to liquor licensing, advice from the Office of Liquor and Gaming Regulation is that it would likely be the caterer that would be required to hold a Commercial other subsidiary off-premises liquor licence.

Assessment against the Planning Scheme

This application required assessment against the Rural zone code, Car parking and loading code, Landscaping code, Outdoor lighting code, Physical infrastructure code, Flood hazard overlay code and Bushfire hazard overlay code.

Rural zone code

The part of the site proposed to be used for the function facility is not currently used for agricultural purposes. The proposed development is unlikely to impact on the use of the subject land and surrounding land for rural purposes. It is also unlikely that the use of the surrounding land for rural purposes will conflict with the proposed function facility.

As the proposed development does not involve the construction of permanent buildings, there will be minimal impact on the natural environment character of the land and the high scenic values of the area.

The code requires the development site to have access to the road network via a fully constructed sealed road. Top Swanfels Road is a sealed road, but only to the intersection with Ansteys Road. There is approximately 200 metres between the intersection and the access to the land which is constructed to a gravel standard.

The planning scheme requires that the safe and efficient operation of roads and accesses are maintained having regard to the nature of vehicles using the road, the location of uses that may be adversely affected by noise or dust generated by the use of the road and the location and design of access.

Council can require the applicant to seal this section of road, however given the limited use of the road due to the development (say one function a week, with most guests arriving by bus) requiring the sealing of the road may not be considered reasonable.

There is a dwelling located to the north-west of the intersection, and the residents of this dwelling may experience some dust from the gravel section of Top Swanfels Road. However this dwelling is located close to Ansteys Road which is a gravel road. Therefore, the increase in dust and noise nuisance due to the proposed development is likely to be minimal. The current standard of construction of Top Swanfels Road can be considered acceptable.

Carparking and loading code

The code requires the provision of one parking space per 10 seats or part thereof. With 120 guests this would equate to 12 parking spaces. As the applicant is proposing that many guests will arrive by bus, adequate parking must also be provided for at least one bus. The area nominated on the proposal plan as the parking area is large enough to provide adequate parking for cars and bus.

The Code requires the parking areas and driveways to be sealed. There is an existing gravel driveway and the applicant proposes to provide an area for the parking of vehicles. The area is currently grassed, however it is intended that it will be gravel.

The number of carparking spaces provided exceeds the number of spaces required.

Landscaping code

Any approval can be conditioned to require adequate landscaping to be provided.

Outdoor lighting code

Any approval can be conditioned to ensure lighting does not create a nuisance.

Physical infrastructure code

Portable toilets will be provided for functions. Any approval can be conditioned to ensure an appropriate number of toilets are available.

As previously detailed, the existing dwelling is connected to rainwater tanks. There will be no water sourced from Swan Creek to service the proposed development. It is intended that all caterers will be required to provide their own potable water supply. Alternatively, in the future, the applicant may install a water treatment device, to allow the use of the existing tank water.

Bushfire hazard overlay

While the land is identified as being within the Bushfire hazard overlay, as the proposed use does not involve any buildings or structures, the safety of people and property will not be compromised.

The Queensland Development Code, MP 3.2 - Tents contains requirements with regards to fire safety. The requirements include the provision of extinguishers. This is considered suitable, as the marquee is only temporary in nature.

Flood hazard overlay

The ceremony and reception areas are located within the Flood hazard overlay.

However, as the applicant does not propose any buildings within this area, the Flood hazard overlay code can be met.

Adopted Infrastructure Charges

The adopted infrastructure charge is calculated based on gross floor area. As the proposal does not involve the construction of buildings, and the use will be intermittent, it is not considered necessary to require the payment of adopted infrastructure charges.

Conclusion

The proposed development involves the use of land for a wedding venue. There are no buildings or structure proposed as part of the use. All equipment including a marquee and portable toilets will be hired for each function, and catering will be outsourced.

The proposal can be considered acceptable, particularly as the use does not involve the construction of buildings or structure, and function will be held intermittently only.

The application is recommended for approval subject to conditions.

Recommendation

THAT the application for a Material Change of Use for a Function facility on land at 737 Top Swanfels Road, Swanfels, described as Lot 1 RP88913, Parish of Gilbert, County of Merivale, be approved subject to the following conditions:

Schedule 1 - Southern Downs Regional Council Conditions

Approved Plans

1. The development of the site is to be generally in accordance with the following proposal plans submitted with the application, and subject to the final development being amended in accordance with the conditions of this approval.

Plan Name	Plan No.	Date
Site Plan	В	17 February 2014

Land Use and Planning Controls

- 2. The Function facility is to be wholly conducted and contained on the subject land and must not involve the use of the adjoining road reserve.
- 3. The Function facility shall provide for a maximum of 12 events in any calendar year.
- 4. The Function facility shall generally operate between the hours of 8.00am to 12.00am.
- 5. There is to a maximum of 120 guests at any one function.

Building and Site Design

- 6. The marquee is to be generally located in accordance with the approved plan.
- 7. If a marquee used for the Function facility has a floor area of more than 100 square metres, but less than 500 square metres, the erection of the marquee will be self-assessable development. The erection of the marquee must meet the applicable requirements of the Building Code of Australia and Queensland Development Code MP3.2 Tents.
- 8. If a marquee used for the Function facility exceeds 500 square metres in floor area, a copy of the Form 11 (Certificate of Classification) issued for the building works is to be provided to Council prior to the use commencing. (See advisory note below.)

Amenity and Environmental Controls

- 9. The provisions of toilets must include:
 - Provision for disposal and removal of sanitary napkins from female toilets;
 - An adequate supply of toilet paper and soap in all toilets;
 - Separate toilet and hand washing facilities for food handlers; and
 - The cleaning of toilets to a suitable timetable.
- 10. For functions which offer a venue for photographs and/or ceremony, including canapés and refreshments, at least one toilet is to be provided, and if required, clearly signed.
- 11. For functions which offer a venue to hold a ceremony, have photographs taken, including canapés and refreshments and a reception, including a three course meal, toilets are to be provided at a rate of one toilet per 30 persons.
- 12. A separate toilet is to be provided for food handlers, this may include a toilet located within the existing dwelling.
- 13. The portable toilets brought onto the site for the event must be water-flush, have hand basins provided, and be serviced by a regulated waste transporter with a current registration certificate with the Department of Environment and Heritage Protection. Waste tracking receipts are to be kept by the organiser of the events and available for viewing by an authorised officer.
- 14. Amplified music shall cease at 10.00pm.

- 15. All speakers are to be orientated away from the neighbouring properties, i.e. are not facing north or west.
- 16. The marquee shall be positioned with two sides enclosed; the enclosed sides are to face neighbouring properties, i.e. the northern and western sides.
- 17. Noise levels emitted from the premises must not exceed 5dB(A) above the background noise levels in the locality when measured from the nearest part of an affected residential dwelling, between the hours of 8.00am and 10.00pm.
- 18. Noise levels emitted from the premises must not exceed 3dB(A) above the background noise levels in the locality when measured from the nearest part of an affected residential dwelling, between the hours of 10.00pm and 12.00am.
- 19. There is to be no audible noise associated with the Function facility from 12.00am to 8.00am.
- 20. All wastes are to be suitably collected and disposed of so as not to adversely impact on the environment.
- 21. Advertising Devices relating to the function facility may **only** be erected on the subject land, i.e. Lot 1 RP88913. The location, size, type and content of any advertising sign or device located on the land is to be compatible with the rural character of the surrounding area. No advertising signs or devices are to be located on any other land, unless all applicable approvals are obtained under the Planning Scheme and the relevant local laws. No advertising signs or devices are to be located within the road reserve.
- 22. All service equipment and refrigeration units are to be positioned and housed so as not to cause nuisance or disturbance to persons or property not connected with the development.
- 23. Any lighting device is to be so positioned and shielded so as not to cause any glare nuisance to any nearby residential property or passing motorist, or to shine upwards into the night sky.

Fencing, Landscaping and Buffers

24. Landscaping is to be provided within proximity of the reception and ceremony areas. Maintenance of the existing landscaping will achieve compliance with this condition.

Car Parking and Vehicle Access

- 25. All vehicular access to the development site is to be from Top Swanfels Road. No vehicles are to access the site from the road reserve along the western boundary of the land.
- 26. A 3.0 metre wide all-weather driveway is to be maintained from Top Swanfels Road to the designated carparking areas.
- 27. The car park area is to be in accordance with the approved plan, and defined by a low physical barrier along the edge of the car parking area. At least 36 car parking spaces and area for a bus are to be provided on site. The carparking area may remain grassed provided it is appropriately maintained with a suitable cover of grass, otherwise the carpark shall be constructed in gravel to Council's standards.

Water Supply and Sewerage

28. If water is to be supplied to guests and/or caterers, the water supply must comply with the *Australian Drinking Water Guidelines 2011*.

Advisory Notes

- (i) Unless otherwise stated, all conditions of this approval are to be complied with to the satisfaction of the Director Planning and Environment, prior to the use commencing, and then compliance maintained at all times while the use continues.
- (ii) Any proposal to increase the scale or intensity of the use on the subject land, that is assessable development under the Planning Scheme, would be subject to a separate application for assessment in accordance with the Sustainable Planning Act 2009 and would

- have to comply with the requirements of the Planning Scheme.
- (iii) If a marquee used for the Function facility has a floor area of more than 100 square metres, but less than 500 square metres, the erection of the marquee will be self-assessable development. The erection of the marquee must meet the applicable requirements of the Building Code of Australia and Queensland Development Code MP3.2 Tents.
- (iv) If a marquee used for the Function facility exceeds 500 square metres in floor area, **Building Approval** is to be obtained in accordance with the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009*. The building application must be submitted to a Building Certifier with the appropriate forms, plans and fees associated with this application. The building plans are to accord with the plans approved in this approval. A Form 11 (Certificate of Classification) must be issued for the marquee prior to the use commencing.
- (v) Any catering conducted for functions must be undertaken by a business licenced under the *Food Act 2006*.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage

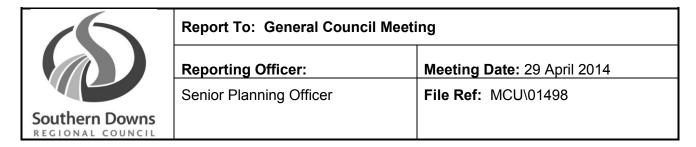
(vi) All reasonable and practicable measures must be taken to ensure that no harm is caused to Aboriginal cultural heritage (the "cultural heritage duty of care"). The cultural heritage duty of care is met if the development is conducted in accordance with gazetted cultural heritage duty of care guidelines. Further information on cultural heritage, together with a copy of the duty of care guidelines and cultural heritage search forms, may be obtained from www.datsima.qld.gov.au

Attachments

1. Submission to application (Excluded from agenda - Provided under separate cover)View

10.6 Material Change of Use - Jonathon Gaske, 93 High Street, Stanthorpe

Document Information



APPLICANT:	Jonathan A Gaske		
OWNER:	Jonathan A Gaske		
ADDRESS:	93 High Street, Stanthorpe		
RPD:	Lot 3 RP48860, Parish of Stanthorpe, County of Bentinck		
ZONE:	Mixed use		
LAND AREA:	1,156 square metres		
PROPOSAL:	Short-term accommodation (Existing dwelling to Tourist accommodation, up to 6 guests)		
LEVEL OF	Impact		
ASSESSMENT:			
SUBMITTERS:	One (1)		
REFERRALS:	Department of State Development, Infrastructure and Planning		

Recommendation Summary

THAT the application for Material Change of Use for the purpose of Short-term accommodation (Existing dwelling to Tourist accommodation, up to 6 guests) on land at 93 High Street, Stanthorpe, described as Lot 3 RP48860, Parish of Stanthorpe, County of Bentinck, be approved subject to conditions.

Report

Background

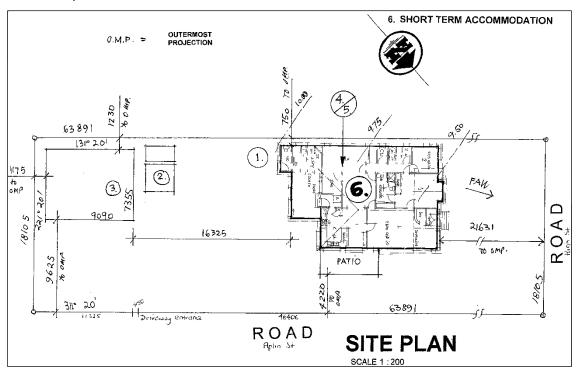
An application has been received for Material Change of Use for the purpose of Short-term accommodation (Existing dwelling to Tourist accommodation, up to 6 guests) on land at 93 High Street, Stanthorpe, described as Lot 3 RP48860, Parish of Stanthorpe, County of Bentinck.

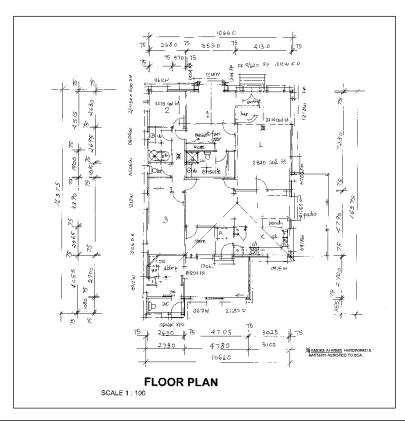
Report

The subject land has frontage to High Street and Aplin Street, and currently contains a dwelling and ancillary sheds.



The applicant proposes to use the existing dwelling for tourist accommodation for a maximum of six guests. The accommodation will be let as a whole and not as individual rooms. The three bedrooms are large enough to accommodate two people per bedroom in accordance with the minimum floor area requirements of *Subordinate Local Law No. 1.11* (Operation of Shared Facility Accommodation) 2011.







Referral

As the subject land adjoins a State-controlled road, being High Street, referral to the Department of State Development, Infrastructure and Planning (DSDIP) was required. The DSDIP have no requirements in relation to the application.

Submissions

One submission was received to the application. A copy of the submission has been forwarded separately to Councillors. The issues raised by the submitter are addressed below.

- The current proposal appears to be vague and therefore unacceptable.
- The term "short term accommodation" is not defined and no information has been provided as
 to the type of tourist and visitors that will be accommodated in the proposed premises. It is not
 clear if it will be a hotel, motel, hostel or indeed something else.
- No specific measures have been provided with regards to privacy and security that will be provided to adjoining residences.

Comment: It should be a condition of any approval that the use of the building be limited to short term accommodation, being for more than 45 days consecutively, or more than 90 days in any 12 month period.

The dwelling will be let as a whole, i.e. one booking, opposed to individual rooms, and therefore would not be considered a hotel, motel or hostel. The use of the premises for such a use would require the lodgement of a new development application.

There is currently no fencing between the subject land and the adjoining properties. Screen fencing will be conditioned as part of the approval.

Assessment against the Planning Scheme

This application required assessment against the Mixed use zone code, the Carparking and loading code, the Landscaping code, the Outdoor lighting code, and the Physical infrastructure code.

Mixed use zone code

The purpose for the Mixed use zone is to:

(h) Provide for the development of uses with frontage to ... High Street, Stanthorpe, that service the travelling public, such as tourist accommodation ... and ensure that these developments are designed and operated to minimise impacts on the adjoining area while also ensuring traffic efficiency and safety.

The proposed development complies with the Code with regards to Siting, layout, building form and design, Public spaces and pedestrian areas, Parking, servicing and access, Landscaping, Refuse management and storage, Uses, and Amenity.

Carparking and loading code

For a short term accommodation that is a motel or holiday apartments, the planning scheme requires one parking space per guest room or suite plus one space for 50m² of gross floor area of any dining room or meeting room. This ratio of parking is not considered appropriate for the type of short term accommodation proposed in the application.

As the building will be let out as a whole, the provision of two parking spaces can be considered acceptable.

Parking areas and driveways are required to be sealed in accordance with the Planning Scheme Policy – Carpark Construction.

A concrete crossing should be provided from Aplin Street.

Landscaping code

There is some existing landscaping on the site. Maintenance of this landscaping can be considered acceptable.

Outdoor lighting code

Any approval can be conditioned to ensure lighting does not create a nuisance.

Physical infrastructure code

Both High Street and Aplin Street are fully sealed and kerbed roads.

The building is connected to reticulated water, sewerage and electricity.

Adopted Infrastructure Charges

Development Type	Network	Rate	Proposed	Credit	Charge
Accommodation	All	\$2500/bedroom	\$7,500	\$10,000	\$0
short term	All	\$2500/bearoom	φ7,500	\$10,000	φU

No adopted infrastructure charges are payable.

Conclusion

The applicant proposes to use an existing dwelling for tourist accommodation.

The proposal is reasonable and is recommended for approval subject to conditions.

Recommendation

THAT the application for Material Change of Use for the purpose of Short-term accommodation (Existing dwelling to Tourist accommodation, up to 6 guests) on land at 93 High Street, Stanthorpe, described as Lot 3 RP48860, Parish of Stanthorpe, County of Bentinck, be approved subject to the following conditions:

Schedule 1 - Southern Downs Regional Council Conditions

Approved Plans

- 1. The material change of use of the subject site is to be generally in accordance with the approved proposal plans as attached, and subject to the conditions of this approval.
 - Plan No. 13/93.1, dated 11 December 2013, prepared by I & K Heran Building Design.
 - Plan No. 13/93.2, dated 11 December 2013, prepared by I & K Heran Building Design.
 - Plan No. 13/93.3, dated 11 December 2013, prepared by I & K Heran Building Design.

Land Use and Planning Controls

- 2. The approved accommodation must be used for short term guests only. The approved units must not be occupied by persons for the purpose of permanent accommodation, excluding those persons in a manager's resident for the premises. The maximum number of guests accommodated at any one time must not exceed six (6) persons.
- 3. No person is to reside in any building identified for tourist accommodation for more than 45 days consecutively, or more than 90 days in any 12 month period.
- 4. The accommodation is to be let as a whole, not as individual rooms.

Building and Site Design

5. A copy of the Form 11 (Certificate of Classification) issued for the building works is to be provided to Council prior to the use commencing. (See advisory note below.)

Amenity and Environmental Controls

- 6. All wastes are to be suitably collected and disposed of so as not to adversely impact on the environment.
- 7. Advertising Devices relating to the Short term accommodation may **only** be erected on the subject land, i.e. Lot 3 RP48860. The location, size, type and content of any advertising sign or device located on the land is to be compatible with the character of the surrounding area. No advertising signs or devices are to be located on any other land, unless all applicable approvals are obtained under the Planning Scheme and the relevant local laws. No advertising signs or devices are to be located within the road reserve.
- 8. Any lighting device is to be so positioned and shielded so as not to cause any glare nuisance to any nearby residential property or passing motorist, or to shine upwards into the night sky.

Fencing, Landscaping and Buffers

- 9. The site is to be landscaped. Maintenance of the existing landscaping will achieve compliance with this condition.
- 10. A screen fence 1.8 metres high shall be erected along the south-western (side) and south-eastern (rear) boundaries of the site, to provide visual screening. This screen fencing is to be provided at the developer's cost. This fencing shall reduce in height to be no more than 1.2 metres high forward of the building line.

Car Parking and Vehicle Access

 Vehicle access is to be constructed to the site in accordance with Council's standard. (Council's Engineering Services Department can provide details regarding Council's standard.) 12. At least two car parking spaces are to be provided on site. The car parking and driveway areas are to be concrete sealed, drained, laid out and maintained.

Advisory Notes

- (i) Unless otherwise stated, all conditions of this approval are to be complied with to the satisfaction of the Director Planning and Environment, prior to the use commencing, and then compliance maintained at all times while the use continues.
- (ii) Any proposal to increase the scale or intensity of the use on the subject land, that is assessable development under the Planning Scheme, would be subject to a separate application for assessment in accordance with the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009* and would have to comply with the requirements of the Planning Scheme.
- (iii) A permit must be obtained from Council under Local Law No. 1 (Administration) 2011 and Subordinate Local Law No. 1.11 (Operation of Shared Facility Accommodation) 2011.
- (iv) **Building Approval is to be obtained** in accordance with the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009* for a Change of Classification of Building from Class 1a to Class 1b, to allow the use of the existing building for Guest house purposes. The application must be submitted to a Building Certifier with the appropriate **forms, plans and fees** associated with this application. **Building works and modification of the existing building may be required to be undertaken** as part of the approval so as to accord with the requirements of the *Building Act 1975*.
- (v) An application must be submitted and approved by Council for a permit under Southern Downs Regional Council's Local Law No. 1.15 (Carrying out Works on a Road or Interfering with a Road or its operation).

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage

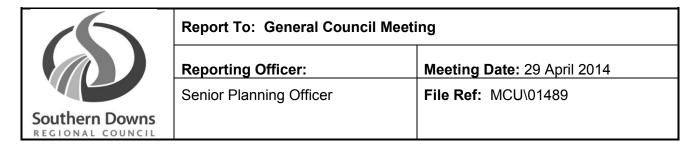
(vi) All reasonable and practicable measures must be taken to ensure that no harm is caused to Aboriginal cultural heritage (the "cultural heritage duty of care"). The cultural heritage duty of care is met if the development is conducted in accordance with gazetted cultural heritage duty of care guidelines. Further information on cultural heritage, together with a copy of the duty of care guidelines and cultural heritage search forms, may be obtained from www.datsima.gld.gov.au

Attachments

1. Submission to application (Excluded from agenda - Provided under separate cover)View

10.7 Material Change of Use - Nioa Rural Pty Ltd, 681 Dalrymple Creek Road, Talgai

Document Information



APPLICANT:	Nioa Rural Pty Ltd	
OWNER:	An-Za Pty Ltd	
ADDRESS:	681 Dalrymple Creek Road, Talgai	
RPD:	Lot 20 ML1536, Parish of Allora and Lot 19 RP50944, Parish of	
	Leslie, County of Merivale	
LAND AREA:	Lot 20 ML1536: 164.5 hectares	
	Lot 19 RP50944: 129.8 hectares	
	Total: 294.3 hectares	
ZONE:	Rural	
PROPOSAL:	Outdoor sport and recreation (Shooting range)	
LEVEL OF ASSESSMENT:	Impact	
SUBMITTERS:	Three	
REFERRALS:	Department of State Development, Infrastructure and Planning	

Recommendation Summary

THAT the application for a Material Change of Use for the purpose of Outdoor sport and recreation (Shooting range) on land at 681 Dalrymple Creek Road, Talgai, described as Lot 20 ML1536, Parish of Allora, County of Merivale, be approved subject to conditions.

Summary

The proposed development involves the establishment of a sporting clay shooting range which will comprise of five stations, ranging in size from 19.56 square metres to 32.35 square metres in area. The range will be a sporting clay field.

The sporting clay shooting range will be within proximity to the Homestead, and be available to the gun clubs members and guests. The members of the gun club are effectively the owners of the property and their immediate family.

The range will be used approximately once per month, although it has been indicated that practice could occur on several additional days during the month. Practice sessions are usually for one hour at a time. The operation hours of the range would be 9.00 am to 6.00 pm, seven days a week.

It has been indicated that the shooting range will only be open and used by members and their invited (licensed) guests.

Three submissions were received to the application. The concerns raised relate to the potential threat to wildlife, the impact on the amenity of the area, and consultation with the adjoining landowners. It is considered that appropriate conditions can be imposed to ensure those concerns are addressed.

The application is recommended for approval subject to conditions.

Background

An application has been received for a Material Change of Use for Outdoor sport and recreation on land at 681 Dalrymple Creek Road, Talgai, described as Lot 20 ML1536, Parish of Allora & Lot 19 RP50944, Parish of Dalrymple, County of Merivale.



Report

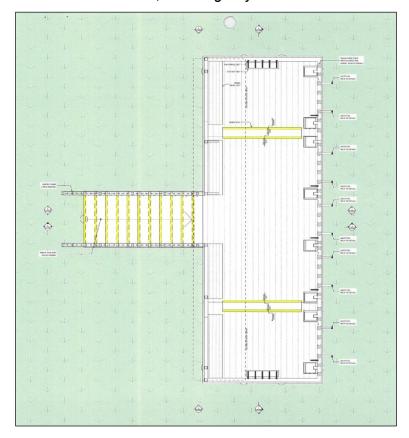
Lot 20 ML1536 has frontage to Dalrymple Creek Road, Ellinthorp-Hendon Road, and Dalrymple Creek, and contains Talgai Homestead, a State and Local heritage listed place. Lot 19 RP50944 has frontage to Ellinthorp-Hendon Road and Dalrymple Creek, and is currently vacant.

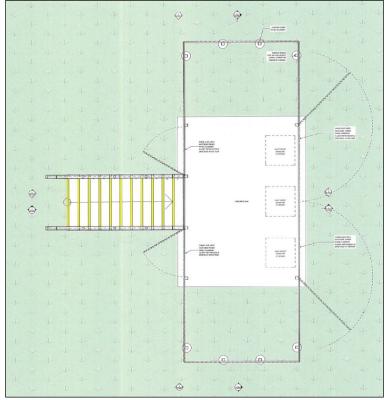
The applicant proposes to establish a sporting clay shooting range which will comprise of five stations, ranging in size from 19.56 square metres to 32.35 square metres in area. The range will be a sporting clay field.

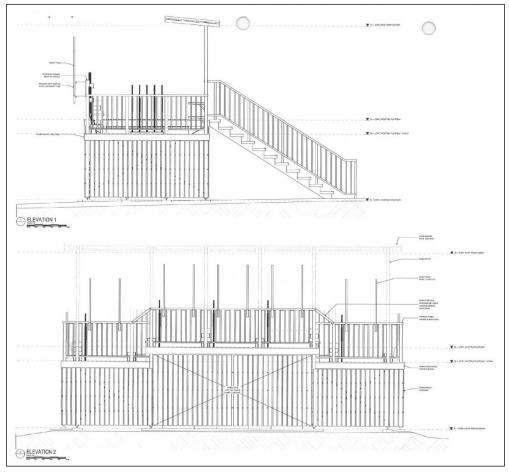


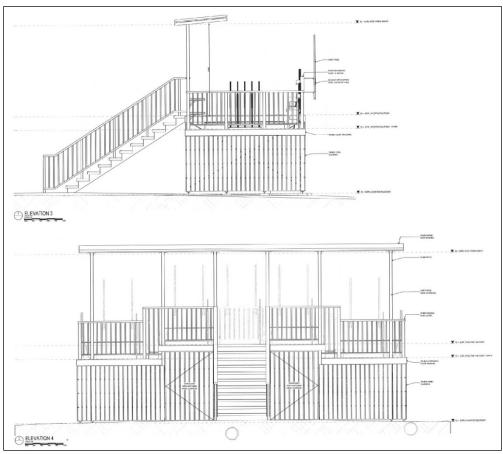


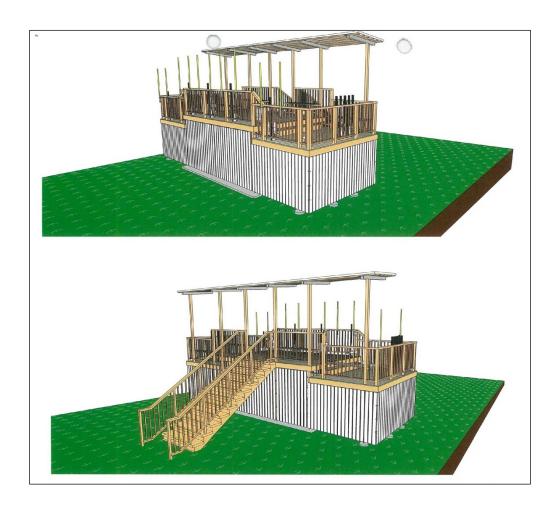
Station 1, including clay launcher



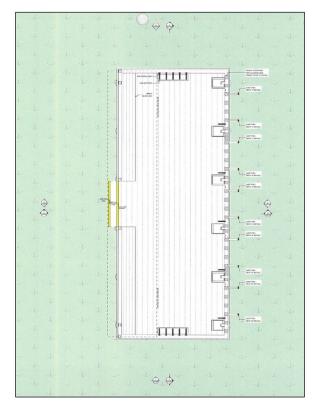


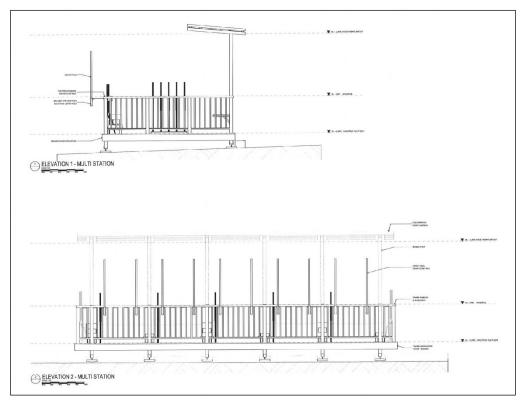


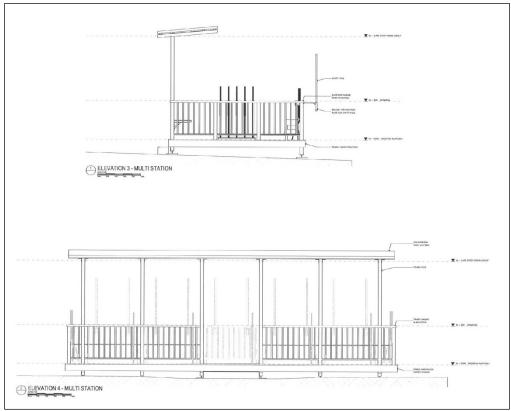


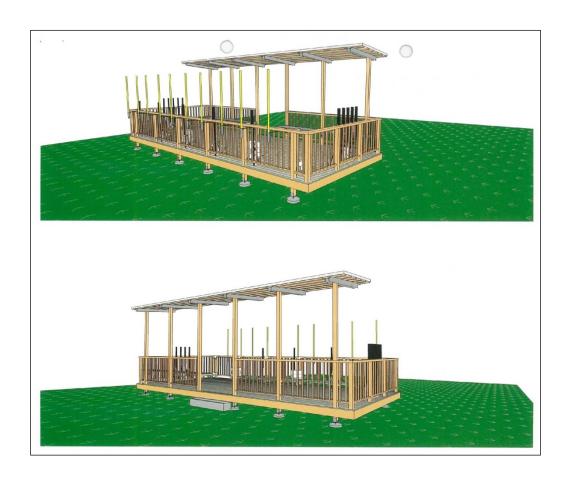


Station 2

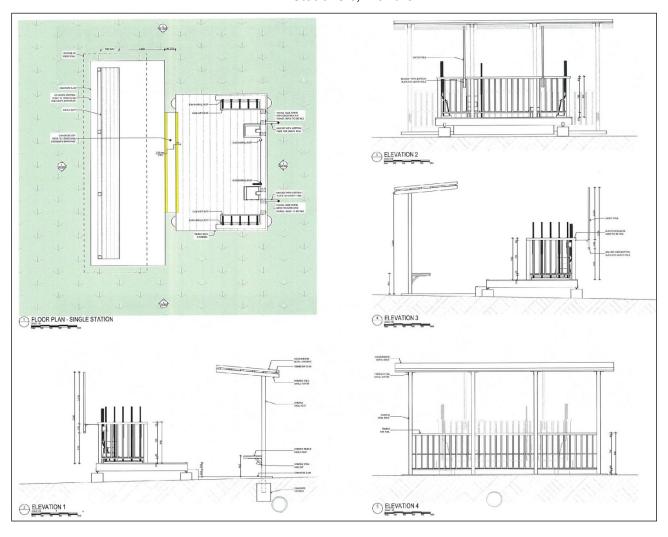








Stations 3, 4 and 5





It is anticipated that groups of 5 to 20 shooters will use the range at any one time. The range is open to members of the Nioa gun club and their guests. It has been indicated that the members of the gun club are effectively the owners of the property and their immediate families.

Stations 1 and 2 are a multi station, i.e. can be used by more than one person at a time, whereas, Stations 3, 4 and 5 are single stations. Station 1 will also include the clay target launchers. The stations are constructed on elevated stumps, from timber and iron.

The shooting range is for members and their invited (licenced) guests only and will be used approximately once per month, although it has been indicated that practice could occur on several additional days during the month. Practice sessions are usually for one hour at a time. The operation hours of the range would be 9.00 am to 6.00 pm, seven days a week.

The range will utilise Category A. B. C shotguns, with a shooting size of 7, 7½, 8 and 9.

The use of Talgai Homestead for tourist accommodation has ceased.

Referral

The proposed development required referral to the Department of State Development, Infrastructure and Planning (DSDIP) is relation to the following reasons:

- Queensland Heritage Place Development on a Queensland heritage place.
- Strategic Cropping Land MCU on a lot ≥5ha, and the footprint for the use is wholly or partly on SCL or potential SCL and more than 750m²
- MCU where any part of the land is within 25 metres of a State-controlled road.

The DSDIP requires conditions to be attached to any approval.

Submissions

Three submissions were received to the application. A copy of the submissions has been forwarded separately to Councillors. The issues raised by the submitters are addressed below.

Impact on Amenity

- A submitter within the vicinity of the proposed development has operated a horse breeding and training business for the past 10 years. A crucial aspect of the business is the training of young and seasoned horses who may be startled and frightened by the sudden noise which could cause injury to the horse and rider. We have always strived to maintain a safe working environment for riders on the property and the proposed use threatens this element of our business.
- There is limited detail about the noise levels relative to the shooting activity. The figures quoted for noise levels of passing trucks suggest a greater noise level than the gunshots. It should be noted that the passing traffic is sporadic compared to the continual and likely prolonged periods of gunshot noise that could be expected from a rifle range.
- There does not appear to be any indication of restricted days and hours for use of the shooting range on weekends or public holidays. There are concerns if it becomes a seven days a week, 9.00 am to 5.00 pm operation.
 - It is anticipated that the facility would be more popular on weekends and public holidays, creating greater noise levels and impact on the local community.
- Two adjoining properties have dog kennels, which with the additional noise, may cause the dogs to become unsettled and bark more, along with other dogs in the area.
- The neighbourhood is very good, and it would be a concern for friction and animosity to arise as a result of noise. This area is a quiet and peaceful area, and an excellent place to live.

The applicant's consultant has provided the following response:

In relation to the submissions from 12 and 15 Sprotts Road, Ellinthorp, we note that this property is on the other side of the railway line, 500m away. Between the shooting range and this property is bush and the shooting is facing away from this property.

In relation to the submission from 101 Glenbuckie Road, Talgai, we note that this property is approximately 3.3 kilometres away. Between the shooting range and this property is bush and the shooting is facing away from this property.

In relation to the acoustic levels previously mentioned, we note that these levels were taken at the boundary with the noise source facing the measuring device. The acoustic levels behind the noise source are significantly lower than those previously outlined and they are to be considered a worst case.

As previously mentioned, ambient noise was measures at 68-75 db, gunshots at 82-85 db, passing cars at 91-95 db, and a passing truck at 110 db.

On the basis of the above, we consider that the sound levels at the boundary of the site will be appropriate for the locality.

Comment: The matters relating to the potential impact on the amenity, in particular noise will be addressed in more detail later in the report.

It should be noted that, all outdoor shooting ranges must comply with Section 440ZC of the *Environmental Protection Act*, as it can be used to investigate complaints, should any arise.

Consultation with the local community

• There has been no liaison with the local residents or attempts to better inform residents of the potential impact of the proposed use on the local community.

Comment: Three properly made submission were received. The Public notification was conducted in accordance with the Sustainable Planning Act 2009. The public notification requirements, which were complied with, are:

- (a) Publish a notice at least once in a local newspaper; AND
- (b) Place a notice on the road frontages of the land, including frontages with unmade; AND
- (c) Give written notice to all adjoining landowners. (Details of the adjoining landowners are provided for your information. Please note that these details may not be current. These details are provided for your information only. It is the applicant's responsibility to identify all owners of adjoining land.)

There are no requirements for additional community consultation.

Threat to wildlife

• There is concern about the wildlife in the area. There are koalas, green parrots, king parrots, lorikeets, and other birds within close proximity to the shooting range.

Comment: The proposal does not include the removal of any trees from the site.

Koala populations in Queensland, New South Wales and the Australia Capital Territory have recently been listed as vulnerable under the *Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act* (EPC Act). This means that if any action is likely to have a significant impact on the koala, the action must be referred to the Federal Environment Minister.

Advice was sought from the Department of Environment regarding the likelihood of the proposed development having an impact on the koala population. It was advised that it is unlikely that a referral under the EPBC Act will be required, as the proposal itself is unlikely to impact on an important population of Koalas, given the frequency of the use.

Assessment against the Planning Scheme

This application required assessment against the Rural zone code, the Sporting and recreation facility code, the Carparking and loading code, the Landscaping code, the Outdoor lighting code, the Physical infrastructure code, the Biodiversity areas overlay code, the Bushfire hazard overlay code, the Flood hazard overlay code, and the Heritage overlay code.

Rural zone code

The purpose of the Rural zone is to:

 Provide opportunities for non-rural uses that are compatible with agriculture, the environment and the landscape character of the rural area where they do not compromise the long term use of the land for rural purposes; and

With the Council's purpose for the zone to be:

- (e) Protect the landscape character and its associated visual and scenic amenity by ensuring that development is sensitive and responsive to the scenic amenity of the area, maintenance of vegetation cover in significant areas, and control of signage.
- (f) Minimise the potential for conflict between rural uses and other uses.
- (g) Provide opportunities for diversification to support on going economic viability through pursuit of new markets and industries associated with rural production or the natural environment. Encouragement will be given to activities that complement or value-add to existing rural activities and do not conflict with natural resource value or nearby rural activities.
- (j) Provide for tourism uses associated with surrounding rural activities or within localities with environmental values where such uses do not give rise to conflicts which could prejudice the existing economic activity in the area or impact on natural resources, environment or landscape character.

These purposes are achieved through the following overall outcomes:

- (viii) Non-rural uses including tourist uses and industries to value add to rural enterprises:
 - a. are located, designed, oriented, constructed and operated to minimise impact on existing rural uses and are buffered from productive land; and

- b. do not alienate good quality agricultural land, strategic cropping land or potential strategic cropping land; and
- are located on cleared land to avoid the need for additional clearing of vegetation;
 and
- d. are designed to minimise environmental impacts; and
- e. are located, designed, oriented, constructed and operated to avoid hazards such as bushfire, landslip and flood; and
- f. are accessed by roads that are of an adequate standard for the traffic generated by the use.

There are concerns with regards to the potential impact on the amenity of the area as a result of the proposed development, particularly with regards to noise nuisance.

The proposed development complies with the Code with regards to Access, Conservation of good quality agricultural land, Conservation of rural land.

In relation to General, Amenity, public health and safety, and Scenic amenity the Performance outcomes state as follows:

- PO1 The rural or natural environment character of the land is retained. Uses established in the Rural zone do not conflict with rural land uses or the natural, scenic and community values of the area.
- PO6 All uses are located, designed, oriented and constructed to minimise noise, dust, odour or other nuisance from existing lawful uses including rural and industry uses.
- PO7 All uses are located, designed, oriented and constructed to minimise nuisance caused by noise, vibration and dust emissions generated by the State controlled road and rail network.
- PO8 Development is sensitive and responsive to the scenic amenity of the area. The appearance and siting of buildings, other structures, carparking areas or signage is compatible with the scenic character of the area, the design of any nearby structures and is respectful and sympathetic to any Local heritage place.

As previously detailed, the built infrastructure equates to five stations, ranging in size from 19.56 square metres to 32.35 square metres in area. The stations are constructed on elevated stumps, from timber and iron. The stations will be setback from the road frontages by approximately 525 metres from Dalrymple Creek Road, and 575 metres from Ellinthorp-Hendon Road. It is proposed that the rural use of the land will continue.

Given the scale and setbacks of the built infrastructure, there will be minimal impact on the scenic amenity and character of the rural land. There is no building work proposed to the Talgai Homestead as a result of the proposed development.

The property is within both the Alluvial plains and the Basalt quality grazing precincts. All of the built infrastructure will be within the Basalt quality grazing precinct, however the "danger area" will be over the Alluvial plains precinct.

The proposed development will not result in the reduction of the land which is currently used for cultivation. There will be no clearing of trees as a result of the proposed development.

Given the small amount of built infrastructure, the visibility from Dalrymple Creek Road will be minor.

The danger area for such a shooting range is 205 metres. Therefore the use is setback approximately 525 metres from Dalrymple Creek Road, 575 metres from Ellinthorp-Hendon Road, and 215 metres from Dalrymple Creek. The "danger area" from Station 5 would be setback approximately 330 metres from Dalrymple Creek Road, and the "danger area" for Station 1 touches the border of Dalrymple Creek.

In relation to noise, the applicant has provided the following information:

Ambient noise was measured at 68-75db, gunshots at 82-85db, passing cars at 91-95db and a passing truck at 110db.

In relation to noise, the Senior Environmental Health Officer has provided the following response:

The most significant impact on the environment and amenity of the surrounding area from the proposed development will be from noise generated from the shooting range. Whilst information was requested from the applicant on noise levels associated with the activity, the information that has been provided is inadequate to conduct a noise assessment and determine the impact from the noise from the activity on the surrounding environment.

Noise levels were provided for the ambient noise, gunshots, passing cars and a passing truck at the road adjacent to the proposed range site. However, the following information was not provided for these noise levels, and therefore they cannot be used to undertake an assessment of the potential impact of the activity:

- The noise descriptor, frequency weighting or time weighting;
- The measurement location (no information of which adjacent road or of the location along the road), time of monitoring, or weather conditions at the time.
- Whether any adjustment was made for impulsive noise, due to the nature of gunshots.
- The model of sound level meter used and when it was calibrated.

Three submissions against the application were received, primarily raising concerns about noise emissions from the proposed activity. The applicant has stated the shooting range is facing away from these properties, and that there is bush between the shooting range and the properties. Whilst the shooting range is facing away from the submitter's properties, there are no enclosures or barriers at the shooting stations, so there will be minimal reduction in noise levels from the design of the stations in any direction. In addition, dense vegetation only provides a small amount of sound attenuation, dependent on the width of the vegetation. Finally, there is another resident approximately 600 metres to the south of the proposed activity, upon which the impact of the activity also needs to be considered.

Section 440ZC of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* has noise standards for existing outdoor shooting ranges. It is important to note that the noise standards are primarily used for assessing complaints against existing shooting ranges. Shooting range noise has a very distinctive impact due to its short sharp impulse sound. In order to minimise the impact on the existing community of the new shooting range, the noise level that will be required to be achieved is 95dB Z Peak Hold at the Ellinthorp-Hendon Road and Dalrymple Creek Road boundaries of the property, which are in proximity to the nearest sensitive receptors.

The information provided by the applicant does not adequately address the potential noise impact from the activity. Therefore, the approval will be conditioned that prior to the use of the site as a shooting range, a report on the noise emissions and sound attenuation measures required to achieve a noise level no greater than 95dB Z Peak Hold at the Ellinthorp-Hendon Road and Dalrymple Creek Road boundaries of the property, must be prepared by a suitably qualified person, and submitted for approval by the Manager Environmental Services. Any design or other measures required to be implemented to achieve this noise level must be implemented prior to the use commencing.

In addition, limits on operational hours, frequency of use, notification of the activity occurring, complaint management and number of people using the range at any one time, will be conditioned to minimise the impact of the activity on the surrounding environment.

Sport and recreation facilities code

The proposed development complies with the Code with regards to Visual amenity, Light emissions, Access and traffic, Shade and dust, Waste, Flood, Environment, and Infrastructure.

In relation to Visual amenity, a landscaped setback of at least 6 metres wide is to be provided adjacent to all road frontages. The associated Performance outcome states as follows:

PO1 Development complements the style, scale and character of existing uses in the street and neighbourhood and contributes positively to the streetscape.

Given the size and location of the site, it is not considered appropriate to required landscaping to be provided. All existing trees on the site are to be retained and the buildings will not be visible from Dalrymple Creek Road or Ellinthorp-Hendon Road. It is therefore considered that the proposal meets the Performance outcome.

With regards to Amenity, the Performance outcome states as follows:

PO12 The use does not result in unacceptable impacts on the amenity of the surrounding area.

As previously discussed, given the scale and setbacks of the built infrastructure, there will be minimal impact on the scenic amenity and character of the rural land

The largest impact associated with the development will be noise from gun shots. The use of the range should not create a noise level greater than 95 dB Z Peak Hold, at the Ellinthorp-Hendon road and Dalrymple Creek Road boundaries. .

Carparking and loading code

For Outdoor sport and recreation, the Code stipulates 20 parking spaces be provided per playing field, however this requirements is not useful in the case of a rifle range.

There has been no indication given on the number of members of the club, however the applicant suggests that there will be between 5 and 20 persons using the range at any one time.

There is adequate carparking spaces on site to accommodate vehicles associated with the proposed use. The carparking forms part of that previously used in association with the tourist accommodation. The existing carparking is considered adequate.

Landscaping code

Given the size and location of the site, it is not considered appropriate to required landscaping to be provided. All existing trees on the site are to be retained and the buildings will not be visible from Dalrymple Creek Road or Ellinthorp-Hendon Road.

Domestic scale landscaping is provided within the vicinity of the tourist accommodation.

The maintenance of the existing rural character of the area will achieve the intent of the Code.

Outdoor lighting code

Any approval can be conditioned to ensure there is no lighting provided as part of the proposed development.

Physical infrastructure code

The applicant has indicated that the existing toilet and potable water facilities located at the homestead will be available for members and licensed guests of the gun club.

Biodiversity areas overlay code, and Bushfire hazard overlay code

The south-western area is identified as being within the Biodiversity areas overlay and the Bushfire hazard overlay.

As there is no physical development proposed in this part of the site, the proposal complies with the overlay codes.

Flood hazard overlay code

The area along Dalrymple Creek is identified as being within the Flood hazard overlay.

None of the stations are located within the Flood hazard overlay, however parts of the "danger area" will be within the overlay area.



The Code requires developments to be sited and laid out such that it responds to the potential for flooding, and maintains personal safety at all times. As all of the stations and driveways are not within the Flood hazard overlay, it is considered that the safety is maintained.

Heritage overlay code

Talgai Homestead is included on the State heritage register (Listing No. 600006) and the Local Heritage Register (Listing No. 257).

The proposed development will not result in any building works to Talgai Homestead. The proposed development involves the construction of additional driveways and five station structures. Station 1 is the closest to the existing Talgai Homestead, at approximately 90 metres.

Given the nature of the use and the location of the stations, there will be no adverse impact on the heritage significance of the Homestead.

Adopted Infrastructure Charges

Outdoor sport and recreation is defined as a Specialised use for the purpose of Adopted infrastructure charges, and the charge is to be determined at the time of assessment.

The only networks applicable to this application are roads and parks.

Development Type	Network	Rate	Proposed	Charge
Specialised uses	Roads and Parks	\$70 per square metres (@ 30%)	115.48 square metres	\$2,425.00
TOTAL:				\$2,425.00

The five shooting stations have a combined area of 115.48 square metres. The Adopted Infrastructure Charges for Indoor Sport and Recreation facility of \$70 per square metres of GFA is used to determine an infrastructure charge.

The adopted infrastructure charge is payable prior to Council the change of use of the land happening in accordance with Section 648H of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.

Recommendation

THAT the application for a Material Change of Use for the purpose of Outdoor sport and recreation (Shooting range) on land at 681 Dalrymple Creek Road, Talgai, described as Lot 20 ML1536, Parish of Allora & Lot 6 RP50944, Parish of Dalrymple, County of Merivale, be approved subject to the following conditions:

Schedule 1 - Southern Downs Regional Council Conditions

Approved Plans

1. The development of the site is to be generally in accordance with the following proposal plans submitted with the application, and subject to the final development being amended in accordance with the conditions of this approval.

Plan Name	Plan No.	Date
Site Plan	133048 - A0002/P2, Sheet 3 of 26	8 November 2013
Site Plan - Shooting Station Locations	133048 - A0002/P2, Sheet 4 of 26	8 November 2013
Floor Plan - Multi Station (2)	133048 - A1207/P1, Sheet 9 of 23	30 October 2013
Elevations - Multi Station 1 (2)	133048 - A1203/P2, Sheet 14 of 23	30 October 2013
Elevations - Multi Station 2 (2)	133048 - A1204/P1, Sheet 15 of 23	30 October 2013
3D views 2 - Multi Station (2)	133048 - A6003/P1, Sheet 22 of 23	30 October 2013
Floor Plan - Single Station (3, 4 & 5)	133048 - A1200/P2, Sheet 2 of 16	29 October 2013
Floor Plan - Multi Station (1)	133048 - A1203/P1, Sheet 5 of 16	29 October 2013
Floor Plan - Multi Station (1) - Clay Target Launcher Enclosure	133048 - A1204/P1, Sheet 6 of 16	29 October 2013
Elevations - Multi Station 1 (1)	133048 - A2101/P2, Sheet 9 of 16	29 October 2013
Elevations - Multi Station 2 (1)	133048 - A2102/P2, Sheet 10 of 16	29 October 2013
3D Views 1 - Single Station (3, 4 & 5)	133048 - A6001/P2, Sheet 14 of 16	29 October 2013
3D Views 2 - Multi Station (1)	133048 - A6002/P1, Sheet 15 of 16	29 October 2013

Land Use and Planning Controls

- 2. The sporting clay range must not be used more than five (5) days a month, including practice days.
- 3. The sporting clay range shall operate only between the hours of 9.00am to 6.00pm.
- 4. The type of firearms to be used at the sporting clay range is restricted to Category A, B, C shotguns, with a shooting size of 7, 7½, 8 and 9. Any future proposal to use other types of firearms will be subject to a further development application and subsequent approval.
- 5. The maximum number of clay shooters using the range on any one day must not exceed 20 shooters.
- 6. Approval must be obtained for a range for weapons target shooting in accordance with the *Weapons Act 1990*.
- 7. Signs/flags are to be erected around the perimeter of the sporting clay range warning of potential danger.
- 8. A sign is to be erected at the main entrance to the property from Dalrymple Creek Road which indicates if the sporting clay range is in operation on that particular day, in the same location as the red flad. The sign is to be clearly visible from Dalrymple Creek Road.

Building and Site Design

9. The colours and materials of the stations are to be in accordance with the heritage character of the

area.

10. A copy of the Form 21 (Final Inspection Certificate) issued for the building works is to be provided to Council prior to the use commencing. (See advisory note below.)

Amenity and Environmental Controls

- 11. Prior to the use of the site commencing, a **report on noise emissions and sound attenuation measures** required to achieve a noise level no greater than 95 dB Z Peak Hold at the Ellinthorp-Hendon Road and Dalrymple Creek Road boundaries of the property, is to be prepared by a suitable qualified person and submitted to and approved by the Manager Environmental Services.
 - (a) The report is to clearly detail the background noise levels, the noise levels during operation of the activity, and any recommended mitigation measures.
 - (b) Any design or other measures recommended in the approved report to overcome potential noise impacts associated with the development are to be implemented in accordance with the approved report prior to the use commencing.
- 12. No trees are to be removed as a consequence of the development.
- 13. The use of the land for a sporting clay range must not adversely impact on native wildlife.
- 14. All wastes are to be suitably collected and disposed of so as not to adversely impact on the environment.
- 15. Advertising Devices relating to the sporting clay range may only be erected on the subject land, i.e. Lot 20 ML1536 and Lot 19 RP50944. The location, size, type and content of any advertising sign or device located on the land is to be compatible with the rural and heritage character of the surrounding area. No advertising signs or devices are to be located on any other land, unless all applicable approvals are obtained under the Planning Scheme and the relevant local laws. No advertising signs or devices are to be located within the road reserve.
- 16. No lighting devices are to be erected in association with the use of the sporting clay range.

Car Parking and Vehicle Access

17. The existing driveway and carparking areas are to be continually maintained to provide all weather access.

Adopted Infrastructure Charges Notice

18. Payment is to be made to Council in accordance with the Adopted Infrastructure Charges Notice attached to the decision notice.

Advisory Notes

- (i) Unless otherwise stated, all conditions of this approval are to be complied with to the satisfaction of the Director Planning and Environment, prior to the use commencing, and then compliance maintained at all times while the use continues.
- (ii) Any proposal to increase the scale or intensity of the use on the subject land, that is assessable development under the Planning Scheme, would be subject to a separate application for assessment in accordance with the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009* and would have to comply with the requirements of the Planning Scheme.
- (iii) If noise complaints are received by Council relating to the proposed activity, Council may require monitoring to be undertaken and reported by a suitably qualified person, to demonstrate compliance by the operator. The report is to clearly detail the background noise levels, the noise levels during operation of the activity, and any recommended mitigation measures. The resulting monitoring report shall be provided to Council for approval. If required by Council, proposed mitigation measures are to be implemented.
- (iv) **Building Approval is to be obtained** in accordance with the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009* for the proposed building work. The building application must be submitted to a Building Certifier with the appropriate **forms**, **plans and fees** associated with this application. The building plans are to accord with the plans approved in this approval. The building is to be constructed in accordance with the Building Approval prior to the commencement of the use. A **Form 21** (**Final Inspection Certificate**) **must be issued for the building works prior to the use commencing.**
- (v) No clearing of remnant vegetation or regulated regrowth vegetation is to occur under this approval. A

Development Permit for Operational Works must be obtained from the Department of Environment and Resource Management for the clearing of any remnant vegetation, unless exempt under Schedule 24 of the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009*.

Aboriginal Cultural Heritage

(vi) All reasonable and practicable measures must be taken to ensure that no harm is caused to Aboriginal cultural heritage (the "cultural heritage duty of care"). The cultural heritage duty of care is met if the development is conducted in accordance with gazetted cultural heritage duty of care guidelines. Further information on cultural heritage, together with a copy of the duty of care guidelines and cultural heritage search forms, may be obtained from www.datsima.qld.gov.au

Schedule 2 – Department of State Development, Infrastructure and Planning conditions as a Concurrence agency

Our reference: SDA-1213-007060
Your reference: AMD:AMD/MCU\01489

Attachment 1—Conditions to be imposed

No.	Conditions	Condition timing			
Strate	Strategic Cropping Land (SCL)				
1.	The location of the new road, shooting stations (x5) and arcs of fire (x5) associated with the development application must remain consistent with that identified on the plan of development titled 'Talgai Sporting Clay Range' prepared by ARTAS Architects, drawing number A0003/P2, dated 15 January 2014.	At all times.			
2.	Impacts on land including ammunition, lead pellets, plastic wads, shell casings, rubbish, arcs of fire and targets associated with the shooting range operation, must be administered in accordance with the: o Site Based Management Plan titled 'Nioa Gun Club – Talgai Homestead', reference4 EMP-001, dated 26 February 2014; and the o Range Standing Orders, reference RSO-001 dated 15 November 2013.	At all times.			
3.	In the event the shooting range ceases operation: (a) Undertake remediation (if required) to show the land is not contaminated; and (b) Ensure the remediation that is undertaken to the site must minimise the impact on the land and ensure cropping could occur on the site. (c) Ensure any crops will not have unsafe (as per food safety standards) levels of contamination eg: lead, post the remediation actions.	At all times.			
Herita	ge				
4.	If archaeological artefact is exposed during the construction of the loop road please informs Regional Cultural Heritage Coordinator (Manager), Southern Region, EHP in writing as per section 89 of the Queensland Heritage Act 1992.	During the construction phase of the loop access road.			
5.	Inform the Regional Cultural Heritage Coordinator (Manager), Southern Region, EHP in writing, within 10 working days of the completion, that the development authorised under this permit is complete. Please state: • the location; • name of the registered place; • permit number and; • the condition number this report is being made under.	Post construction.			

Department of State Development, Infrastructure and Planning

Page 4

SDA-1213-007060

Our reference:

SDA-1213-007060

Your reference:

AMD:AMD/MCU\01489

Attachment 2—Reasons for decision to impose conditions

The reasons for this decision are:

- A result of the development complying with the State Development Assessment Provisions (SDAP) Module 6.1.1 & 6.1.2.
- The permanent impacts will be limited to only what is necessary to establish the shooting range and temporary impacts will be fully restored within 50 years of the development commencing.
- To ensure that the cultural heritage values of the place are appropriately recognised and managed.

Findings on material questions of fact

• A technical assessment of this application has found that the SDAP Module 6 performance objectives can be satisfied by the addition of the recommended conditions.

Evidence or other material on which the findings were based

- Common material provided with the application
- Strategic Cropping Land Trigger mapping
- SDAP published by DSDIP
- Sustainable Planning Act 2009
- Sustainable Planning Regulation 2009

Department of State Development, Infrastructure and Planning

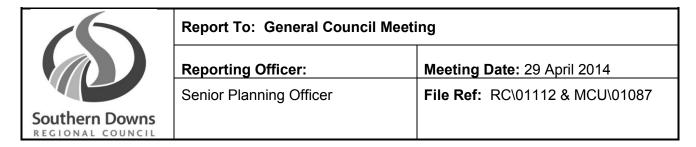
Page 5

Attachments

- 1. Submission received to application (Excluded from agenda Provided under separate cover)View
- 2. Submission received to application (Excluded from agenda Provided under separate cover)View
- 3. Submission received to application (Excluded from agenda Provided under separate cover)View

10.8 Reconfiguration of Lot - R Munroe, 184 Warner Street, Rosenthal Heights

Document Information



APPLICANT:	Ron Munroe		
OWNER:	Dalmally Pty Ltd		
ADDRESS:	184 Warner Street, Rosenthal Heights		
RPD:	Lot 3 RP886419, Parish of Warwick, County of Merivale		
ZONE:	Rural		
LAND AREA:	21.3 hectares		
PROPOSAL:	Reconfiguration of Lot - Subdivision of one lot into 43 Lots		
	Material Change of Use - Rural Residential Development		
LEVEL OF	Impact		
ASSESSMENT:			
SUBMITTERS:	Four properly made submissions, and one late petition		
REFERRALS:	Department of Transport & Main Roads		

Recommendation Summary

THAT the application for Negotiated Decision in relation to the Development Approval dated on 27 February 2014 for the Rural Residential Subdivision on land at 184 Warner Street, Rosenthal Heights, described as Lot 3 RP886419, Parish of Warwick, County of Merivale, be approved in part only and the Adopted Infrastructure Charges be amended.

Report

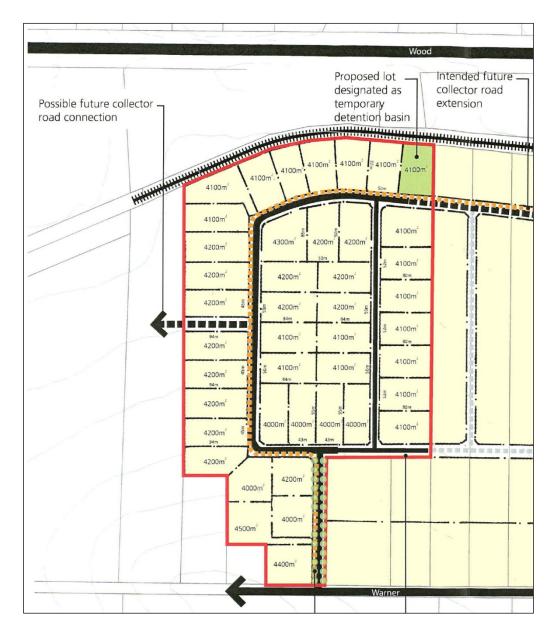
Background

A Development Approval was issued on 27 February 2014 for the Rural Residential Subdivision of land at 184 Warner Street, Rosenthal Heights, described as Lot 3 RP886419, Parish of Warwick, County of Merivale.

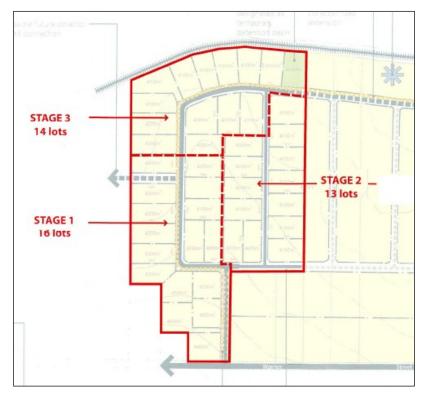


The subject site is located to the west of Warwick City. The land has frontage to Warner Street. There is a dwelling on the land, and a 1150 SPU (Standard Pig Unit) piggery on the site.

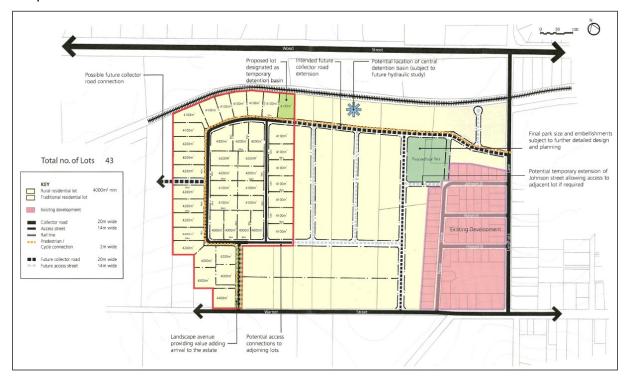
The applicant proposes to subdivide the land into 43 lots ranging in size from 4000 square metres to 4500 square metres.



The development is to proceed in three stages as follows:



The applicant has provided a further plan showing how the land to the east of the site may be developed.



The proposal plan shows a temporary detention basin located within the north-eastern corner of the site. The applicant intends to retain this land as a freehold lot with a drainage easement over the land in favour of Council for the duration the land is needed for drainage purposes. When another detention basin is established to service the larger catchment, the easement will be extinguished. Once the easement and drainage infrastructure are removed, the land will be available for residential purposes.

A request has now been received for a negotiated decision in relation to the approval.

Report

The applicant has requested Council to review Conditions 13 and 24 of Schedule 1 of the Development Permit.

Condition 13

13. Warner Street, from the Lyndhurst Lane intersection to the western boundary of the land, is to be upgraded to a bitumen sealed road with a minimum width of 6.0 metres. These works are to include stormwater drainage. Entrance roadworks, including turning lane, are required unless otherwise approved by the Director Engineering Services at the time the operational works application for the first stage of the development is submitted to Council.

The applicant's consultant has provided the following justification:

Condition 13 requires my client to upgrade Warner Street from the Lyndhurst Lane intersection to the western boundary of the land to a bitumen seal standard with a minimum width of six (6) metres. It also requires associated stormwater drainage and entrance works.

While we note that the required upgrade of Warner Street is in part necessitated by the additional traffic generated by the proposed development, we also note that the need for the road to be upgraded is equally a consequence of the following:

- The existing standard and state of repair of this section of Warner Street which is in need of upgrading and maintenance in conjunction with existing traffic flows; and
- The additional traffic demand that will ultimately be generated by the broader precinct of land zoned Rural Residential under the new Southern Downs Regional Planning Scheme (inclusive of the subject land).

Accordingly my client is seeking the opportunity pursuant to section 660 of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009 to negotiate and enter into an Infrastructure agreement with the Southern Downs Regional Council detailing obligations and arrangements for infrastructure provision and/or contributions levied in respect of the approved development.

In this regard we contend that this condition should be amended to countenance the possibility that alternate works and contribution arrangements may be put in place as part of any ensuing Infrastructure Agreement reached between my client and the Council.

Condition 24

24. Payment is to be made to Council in accordance with the Adopted Infrastructure Charges Notice attached to the decision notice.

The applicant's consultant has provided the following justification:

Condition 24 requires payment of infrastructure contributions in accordance with the Adopted Infrastructure Charges Notice attached to the Decision Notice.

In accordance with the representations outlined in respect of Condition 13, my client intends to enter into an Infrastructure agreement with the Southern Downs Regional Council detailing obligations and arrangements for infrastructure provision and/or contributions levied in respect of the approved development.

In this regard we contend that this condition should be amended to countenance the possibility that alternate works and contribution arrangements may be put in place as part of any ensuing Infrastructure Agreement reached between my client and the Council.

Council's Engineering Services department has indicated that there is no funding available in the budget to contribute to such roadworks and the upgrade of Warner Street is not in Council's ten year capital program.

It is recommended that as the developer is responsible for the upgrade of Warner Street to a 6.0 metre bitumen seal, which is external to the development, that the Adopted Infrastructure Charges notice be amended to remove the road network charge. It is estimated that the charge would help

offset the actual construction of the works required. The amount of the Adopted Infrastructure Charges would reduce by \$86,000. The Adopted Infrastructure Charges should be amended as follows:

Development Type	Network	Rate	Proposed	Credit	Charge
Subdivision - rural residential	Park, water, stormwater	45% of \$10,000/lot	43 lots (@ \$4,500)	1 lot (@ \$6,500)	\$187,000
TOTAL:					\$187,000

It is an option for Council to enter into an Infrastructure Agreement, whereby Council pays no cost toward the infrastructure work, but the developer would gain piecemeal payback as other developments occur along this section of Warner Street. In this instance there would be no recommended reduction in the Adopted Infrastructure Charges. Generally such an Infrastructure Agreement can be timely and costly for all parties to establish, and then to administer into the future.

Conclusion

The applicant has requested Council to review the conditions relating to the upgrade of Warner Street, from the Lyndhurst Lane intersection to the western boundary of the land, and a subsequent amendment to the Adopted Infrastructure Charges payable.

As the road works are not included in Council's capital works program, it is considered that the most appropriate option is to remove the road network charge from the Adopted Infrastructure Charges notice, and the developer construct the road to the required 6.0 metre width bitumen seal standard. The total Adopted Infrastructure Charges would be reduced by \$86,000. It is estimated that the charge would reduce the actual construction works required.

Recommendation

A. THAT the application for Negotiated Decision in relation to the Development Approval dated on 27 February 2014 for the Rural Residential Subdivision on land at 184 Warner Street, Rosenthal Heights, described as Lot 3 RP886419, Parish of Warwick, County of Merivale, be approved in part, for the following reason:

Conditions 13 and 24

The works are not included in Council's capital works, and the entering into an Infrastructure Agreement can be timely and costly for all parties to establish, and then to administer into the future. It is considered that the most appropriate option is to remove the road network charge from the Adopted Infrastructure Charges notice, and the developer construct the road to the required 6.0 metre width bitumen seal standard. It is estimated that the charge would reduce the actual construction works required.

B. THAT the Adopted Infrastructure Charges be amended as follows:

Development Type	Network	Rate	Proposed	Credit	Charge
Subdivision - rural residential	Park, water, stormwater	45% of \$10,000/lot	43 lots (@ \$4,500)	1 lot (@ \$6,500)	\$187,000
TOTAL:					\$187,000

Attachments

Nil

11.		OR CONFERENCE OTHER BODIES	E &	REPORTS	FROM	DELEGATES
	Nil					

12. NOTICES OF MOTION

12.1 Notice of Motion - Removal of Allora Memorial Park from Parks Consolidation & Rationalisation List

Document Information

	Report To: General Council Meeting			
	Reporting Officer:	Meeting Date: 29 April 2014		
	Chief Executive Officer	File Ref: xxx		
Southern Downs				

Notice of Motion - To Be Moved by Cr Rees

THAT Council remove Allora Memorial Park from the Parks Consolidation & Rationalisation List currently under review by Council.

Comments from the Chief Executive Officer

Nil.

Attachments

1. Notice of Motion from Cr Rees View

From: Glyn Rees <<u>Glyn.Rees@sdrc.old.gov.au</u>>
Date: 16 April 2014 1:23:33 pm AEST
To: Andrew Roach <<u>Andrew Roach@sdrc.old.gov.au</u>>, Peter Blundeti
<<u>Peter.Blundeti@sdrc.old.gov.au</u>>, Counciliors <<u>AliCounciliors@adrc.old.gov.au</u>>
Subject: Notice of Motion

To the Cheff Executive Officer
Southern Downs Regional Council.

Deer Str,

Notice of Motion.

I wish to have the following motion included in the agenda for the General Meeting of the SDRC, Tuesday April 29th.

"That the Aliora Memorial Park be removed from the Parks Consolidation & Rationalisation list currently under review by Council."

Regards

Giyn Rees COUNCILLOR

13. GENERAL BUSINESS

14. CONSIDERATION OF CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS ITEMS

In accordance with the provisions of Section 275(1) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, a local government may resolve to close a meeting to the public and move 'into Committee' to discuss confidential items, such that its Councillors or members consider it necessary to close the meeting.

Recommendation

THAT the meeting be closed to the public and move into committee to discuss the following items, which are considered confidential in accordance with Section 275(1) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, which permits the meeting to be closed to the public for business relating to the following, as indicated:

14.1 BCS - DRAFT Home Haemodialysis Water Allowance Policy

Reason for Confidentiality

This item is considered confidential in accordance with section 275(1)(d) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, as it contains information relating to rating concessions.

14.2 BCS - Rating Consultation Group Meetings

Reason for Confidentiality

This item is considered confidential in accordance with section 275(1)(c) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, as it contains information relating to the local government budget.

14.3 BCS - Warwick Indoor Recreational and Aquatic Centre (WIRAC) Review

Reason for Confidentiality

This item is considered confidential in accordance with section 275(1)(e) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, as it contains information relating to contracts proposed to be made by Southern Downs Regional Council.

14.4 BCS - Council Swimming Pool Leasing

Reason for Confidentiality

This item is considered confidential in accordance with section 275(1)(c) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, as it contains information relating to the local government budget.

14.5 Supply of Portion of Council's Water Entitlement to an Irrigator

Reason for Confidentiality

This item is considered confidential in accordance with section 275(1)(e) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, as it contains information relating to contracts proposed to be made by Southern Downs Regional Council.

14.6 Goomburra Valley Animal Management

Reason for Confidentiality

This item is considered confidential in accordance with section 275(1)(f) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, as it contains information relating to starting or defending legal proceedings involving Southern Downs Regional Council.

14.7 Proposed Development in Stanthorpe Industrial Estate

Reason for Confidentiality

This item is considered confidential in accordance with section 275(1)(h) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, as it contains information relating to business for which a public discussion would be likely to prejudice the interests of the local government or someone else, or enable a person to gain a financial advantage.

14.8 Prosecution for Unlawful Use of Land, 18663 Cunningham Highway, Karara

Reason for Confidentiality

This item is considered confidential in accordance with section 275(1)(f) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, as it contains information relating to starting or defending legal proceedings involving Southern Downs Regional Council.